

practical WIRELESS

AUGUST 1978
VOLUME 54
NUMBER 4
ISSUE 858

BRITAINS LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. All other correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£2.85) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Both prices include postage and VAT. Overseas orders for binders should include 60p to cover despatch and postage. All remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Commencing with Volume 52, the Index is included in Number 1 of the following Volume.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues, mostly those published during the last two years, are available from our Post Sales Department (address above) at 65p each, including postage and packing to both home and overseas destinations. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Services Limited.

QUERIES

We do not operate a Technical Query Service except on matters concerning constructional articles published in *PW*. We cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs, nor comment on alternative ways of using them. We do not supply service sheets nor information on commercial radios, TVs or electronic equipment.

All queries must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope, otherwise a reply cannot be guaranteed. We cannot answer technical queries over the telephone.

NEWS & VIEWS

- 18 **Editorial**
Chicken & Egg
- 19 **News . . . News . . . News . . .**
- 44 **Paris Show Report** David Gibson
- 47 **PW Reader's PCB Service**
Prices and details of the PCBs available
- 48 **Hotlines** Ginsberg
Recent developments in electronics
- 56 **Production Lines** Alan Martin
Information on the latest products
- 57 **Kindly Note**
Portable PA Amplifier, December 1977
- 57 **Letters**
Comments from PW readers
- 61 **On the Air** Eric Dowdeswell G4AR
Charles Molloy G8BUS
Charles Molloy G8BUS
Ron Ham BRS15744
Amateur Bands
MW Broadcast Bands
SW Broadcast Bands
VHF Bands

□ FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

- 20 **PW "Purbeck" Oscilloscope—5** Ian Hickman
Trigger, timebase and X amplifier circuits
- 26 **µDeCnology Project No. 5** David Gibson
Mains cable detector
- 42 **Model Railway Point Motor Supply** R. A. Ganderton
A capacitor discharge system
- 49 **PW "Avon" 2m Transmitter—2** B. L. Philips G8FWM
Power amplifier and inter-unit wiring
- 55 **Battery Power Supply for the PW Economy Timing Strobe** G. Gould
Run your strobe from the car 12V supply
- 58 **Image Rejection Filter** R. A. Penfold
Improved selectivity for your short wave receiver

□ GENERAL INTEREST

- 28 **Introduction to Logic—2** S. A. Money
NAND, OR and NOR gates
- 33 **AM Receivers—Devices & Circuits—1** M. J. Darby
Integrated circuits for t.r.f. receivers
- 40 **QSL** Charles Molloy
Collecting broadcast band QSL cards
- 46 **Experimental Broadcast Satellite for Japan**
Extending broadcast TV service areas

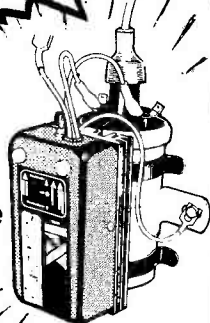
Our September issue will be published on August 4th
(for details see page 39)

The latest kit innovation!

from **Sparkrite**

*Sparkrite -
is featured by Shaw Taylor
in "DRIVE IN"*

the quickest fitting
CLIP ON
capacitive discharge
electronic ignition
in KIT FORM



- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT, post & packing.

Electronic Design Associates, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 30E

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW8
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

X4 KIT £14.95

TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT £3.35

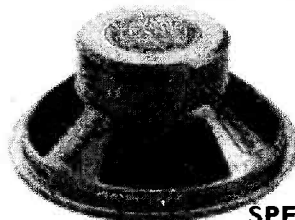
I enclose cheque/PO's for

£
Cheque No.

Please state polarity pos. or neg. earth
Access or Barclaycard No.

FANE NEW "POP" RANGE SPEAKERS

Improved appearance — higher sensitivity



	Rec. Price
12" 'POP' 40 Dual Cone 45w	£14.95
12" 'POP' 50H 50w	£16.99
12" 'POP' 75 75w	£22.95
15" 'POP' 65 70w	£25.95
15" 'POP' 80 80w	£29.95
18" 'POP' 100 100w	£49.95
18" 'POP' 150 150w	£55.00

SPECIALIST RANGE

	Rec. Price
Each designed to produce the individual sound requirement for its purpose. Robust Cast Aluminium Chassis.	
12" DISCO/80 80w Fitted large Tweeter Cone	£29.95
12" DISCO/100 100w	£31.95
12" GUITAR/80L 80w For Lead Guitar	£27.95
12" GUITAR/80B,, Prs rec for Bass Guitar	£28.95
12" PA/80 80w Dual Cone. For general purpose P.A.	£27.95
15" BASS/85 85w For Bass Guitar	£39.95
15" BASS/100 100w	£42.00

HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS

J44 Range:
2.5KHz-15KHz
Power: 50w with HPX2R
30w with HPX1R
Imp: 8 ohms
Size approx 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3"
£7.95



J73 Range:
2.5KHz-20KHz
Power: 50w with HPX1R
Imp: 8 ohms
Size approx: 7 1/2" x 3" x 6 1/2"
Rec Price £11.75



J104 Range:

2KHz-15KHz
Power: 50watt with HPX1R
70 watt with HPX2R
Imp: 8 ohms
Size approx 10 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/2" £16.95
920/2 Range: 1 KHz-18KHz Power: 100w with HPX1. Imp: 8 ohms
Size approx 14" x 9" x 15" Rec. Price £62.95

HIGH POWER "CROSS-OVERS"

HPX1R (3.5KHz) £3.25
HPX2R (5KHz)
Impedance or total impedance of Bass Drivers not to exceed 8Ω. Otherwise use series Horns or attenuation provided with HPX1R and HPX2R.

FANE SPEAKERS—SUPPLIED TO MOST LEADING U.K. MANUFACTURERS OF GROUP & DISCO EQUIPMENT

2 years guarantee on speakers & Horns Rec. Prices INCLUDE VAT.
Distributors (Wholesale & Retail) Rec. prices shown correct at 18/5/78

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD, ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS
Manufacturers & Export enquiries to:—
FANE ACOUSTICS LTD, HICK LANE, BATLEY, YORKSHIRE

the MIGHTY MIDGETS

MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS AND ACCESSORIES

	RETAIL PRICE each inc. v.a.t.	POSTAGE extra.
18 WATT IRON inc. No.20 BIT	£3.78	22p
SPARE BITS	44p	—
STANDS	£3.25	65p
SOLDER: SAVBIT 20'	52p	9p
" 10'	26p	4p
LOWMELT 10'	65p	9p
I.C. DESOLDERING BIT	88p	9p

BIT SIZES: No.19 (1.5 mm) No. 20 (3 mm)
No. 21 (4.5 mm) No. 22 (6 mm)

From your Local Dealer or Direct from Manufacturers

S&R BREWSTER LTD

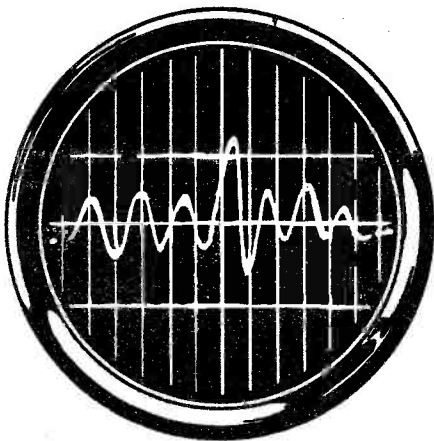
86-88 Union St · Plymouth PL1 3HG

Tel: 0752 65011 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



LOOK! Here's how you master electronics.

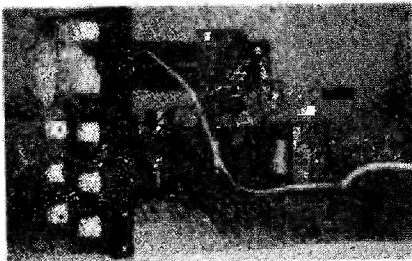
...the practical way.



This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

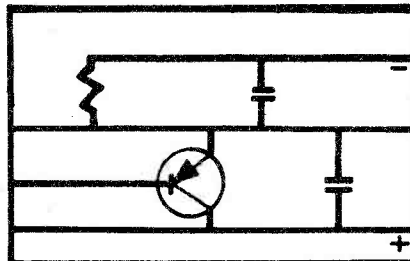
You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



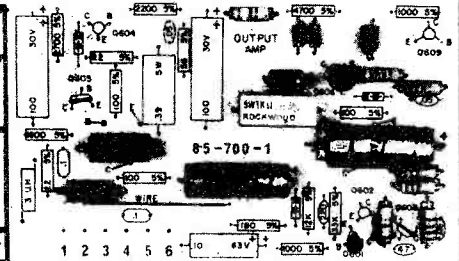
1 Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.



3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v etc.



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

Free!

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EE B8

Block caps please



Handy size Reels & Dispensers

**OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO
A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME**

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



SAVBIT

handy solder dispenser

Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.
Size 5 58p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC 115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.
PC115 69p
Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.
Size 19A 63p



handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£2.16
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£2.46
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£2.38
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£2.29



BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex and cable in seconds.

Pat. No. 1443913

Model 8B 97p

SOLDER-WICK



Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size AB10 97p

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires:

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,

Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. VAT. From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 20p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



SRX-30

For the advanced, keen short wave listener, the choice of receiver has usually been between cheap and nasty or very good but very expensive equipment. We think that the SRX-30 will provide that listener with excellent performance at a reasonable cost and is the answer to this eternal problem.

The SRX-30 provides AM, CW, USB and LSB reception on all frequencies from 500 kHz to 30 MHz. All right, so does your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3 but you can't set the Sooper Blooper dial to the frequency you want and be sure that it's correct!

The SRX-30 tuning system is so simple to operate. You have a dial reading in MHz from 0.29 and a main tuning dial reading 0-1000 kHz. So—if you know that Radio Slobovia is broadcasting on 10.295 MHz, you set the MHz dial to 10, the kHz dial to 295 and there you are. The MHz dial setting is not critical, as stability is guaranteed by a triple mixing drift cancelling system, thereby overcoming another problem in your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3: drift.

A further drawback to cheap receivers is massive image interference on the higher frequencies due to the use of a low IF, typically 455 kHz. The cure for this problem is the use of a high IF and the SRX-30 employs a first IF of around 40 MHz—so goodbye to first IF images. You could of course find the same system as this in the Racal RA17 series receivers; after all, the SRX-30 has copied the basic idea from this very receiver. The big drawback to the RA17 (apart from the price !!) is that unless you have the muscles of a prize fighter, lifting the RA17 may send you for a holiday at Herma Bay (staying at the Truss House?).

To summarize, the SRX-30 covers 500 kHz to 30 MHz with excellent dial readout and reset accuracy; it has all mode (AM, CW, SSB) reception and is equally at home in broadcast or amateur bands; it has all the facilities of a top class communications receiver, RF gain, fine tuning, selectable sidebands, built in loud-speaker, operation from ac mains or 12v. Dc, rugged construction and super styling and all at an attractive price—£158 inc. VAT. Carr £3.

See it soon at your nearest stockist, you will be agreeably impressed.

For all that's good in Amateur Radio, contact:

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817.

For full catalogue, simply send 45p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

FANTASTIC HALF PRICE OFFER

TANK BATTLE T.V. GAME

AVAILABLE NOW

TANK BATTLE AY-3-87 10 I.C.

(Normal Price) £21.50 OUR PRICE £10.90

TANK BATTLE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

Application and assembly notes £4.90 OUR PRICE £2.90

TANK BATTLE BASIC KIT

(Just add 11 pushbuttons and cases) £27.90 OUR PRICE £19.90

TANK BATTLE CASES

with printed fascia plate and hand controls OUR PRICE £4.95

SOUND AND VISION MODULATORS

Built, Tested, Guaranteed £5.50 OUR PRICE £4.90

★ Hide behind barricades and avoid being hit ★ dodge the enemy's mines
★ force you opponent into deserting the battlefield ★ three forward and reverse tank speeds ★ tank firing range is two-thirds of the battlefield ★ on-screen scoring ★ 32 rotational angles ★ shells travel in an authentic curved trajectory ★ sound direct from the TV ★ realistic battle sounds derived from a synthesiser ★ tanks move and fire in all directions ★ black and white kit available NOW ★ budget-priced colour add-on unit available shortly.

All Components Guaranteed

PRICES INCLUDE VAT and Post/Packing

Make all cheques or postal orders payable to Teleplay

ACCESS · phone your order · BARCLAY

Retail Shop and Demonstrations—
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.

For further Details and Technical Help—phone 01-441 2922

For extra speed phone your order on Barclay or Access Cards

Shop hours
10 a.m.-7 p.m.

teleplay

EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS
Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components.

STEREO PAIR Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. + p & p £5.50 Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" (approx.).

SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS.
It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated Size 13" x 8" (approx.) w/o (EMI), 2 1/2" app. **£17.00** per speaker, and matching crossover components. stereo pair Power handling 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak. + p & p £3.40

COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready milled and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures approx. per stereo pair 12" x 9" x 5" deep, and is in wood simulate.

Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for maximum power handling of 7 watts. 8Q. + p & p £2.20

SPEAKERS Two models - Duo IIb, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" (approx.). Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11 1/2" appx

Duo IIb £17 PER PAIR Duo III £52 p & p £7.50

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER stereo pair This matching loudspeaker system is hand made, kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds, two 3 1/2" diameter approx. domed tweeters complete with crossover networks. 8Q. **£4.00 p & p £20.00**

PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances.

Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. p & p £6.50

£64.00

Tourist IV CAR RADIO KIT For the experienced constructor only Output 4 watts into 4 ohms. Complete with speaker, baffle and fixing strip, for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave band. The tuning scale is illuminated and attractive small aluminium control knobs for manual tuning and volume control. 12 volts pos or neg (altered internally). Size approx. 7" x 2" x 4".

£12.50

A MOTOR TOP 10 ACCESSORY WINNER p & p £1.50

FREE TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS BUYING CAR RADIO KIT

ELECTROMATE Rear window heater, modern line element. **£3.00**

PERSONAL SHOPPERS

UMIK electronic digital alarm clock mains operated, large bright LED display tilted display for easy viewing, silent operation. Alarm and 9 minute repeater. PM and secs display size 105mm x 115mm x 50mm approx. **£7.95**

16016 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER 2 1/2 amp **£2.50**

BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired. **£11.95**

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£5.95**

LCD 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£8.95**

LCD 8 function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£13.95**

STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built P.C. board. Used, without guarantee. (Ex Equipment.) **£1.95**

AM. FM. TUNER P.C.B. with Mullard L.P. 1186, 1185, 1181 modules. **£9.50**

100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for **£1.00**

MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. **£5.95**

MULLARD Built power supply **£1.50**

DECCA OC1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape-heads. **£2.95**

FERGUSON, 3-speed, 7" HIFI tape transport mechanism, complete with top covers. **£15.95**

125 Watt Power Amp Module **£13.95**

Mains power supply parts **£3.50**

Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE

PRICE & AT OVER 25 PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

- PACK 1**, 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £4.95
- PACK 2**, 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.
illus. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £6.95
- PACK 3**, 1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1185/1 AM/FM IF modula, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £9.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

ACCESSORIES

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors. **£1.00 p+p £1.95**

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE. **p+p 50p 95p**

20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER **£29.90**
Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 x 20 watts rms, 40 x 40 watts peak.

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT
For the experienced constructor complete in every detail. Similar facilities as Viscount IV amplifier, 60 x 60 peak. **£29.90 p & p £2.50**

AVAILABLE NOW built and fully tested with output 30 x 30 watts rms, 60 x 60 peak. **£39.90 p & p £2.50**

SPECIAL OFFER: PACKAGE PRICE WITH 30 x 30 KIT MkII version, operates into 4 to 15 OHMS speakers. Designed by R & TVC for the experienced constructor. Complete in every detail, facilities as Viscount IV amplifier 60 x 60 peak. Supplied with 2 Goodmans Compact 12" bass woofer with cropped 14,000 Gauss Magnet, 30 watt rms handling + 3 1/2" approx. tweeters and crossovers. **£49.90 p & p £4.00**

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP **£29.95 p & p £2.50**
Size approx: 13 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 6 1/2"
50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

SPECIAL OFFER The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type 8P, 8" speakers. Package price **£45.00 + £4.00 p & p**.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP **£57**
Size approx: 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls - master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. **£57**

Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. **100 watt £65**

ADD-ON STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT
Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with mechanism.

Specifications: Sensitivity - Mic. 0.85 mV u 20K OHMS; Din. 40mV u 400K OHMS; Output - 300mV RMS per channel u 1KHz from 2K OHMS source; Cross Talk - -30db; Tape Counter - 3 Digit; Resettable; Frequency Response - 40Hz - 8KHz u 6db; Deck Motor - 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations; Key Functions - Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject.

£19.95

Opt. extras: Mains transformer to suite **£2.50** + **£1 p & p**

CHASSIS RECORD PLAYER DECKS

GARRARD DECK CC10A **£7.95**
Record changer with cue, stereo ceramic cartridge. p & p £2.00

BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record deck less cartridge. **£15.95** p & p £2.55

Cartridges to suit above
Acos, magnetic stereo **£4.95**
Ceramic stereo **£1.95**

BSR automatic record player deck cueing device and stereo ceramic head. p & p £2.55 **£9.95**

BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. p & p £4.50

Home 8 Track cartridge player. This unit will match with the Viscount IV 9" x 8" x 3 1/2". p & p £2.50 **£16.50**

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21D HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%

All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.6.78 and subject to change without notice

Order by giving credit card number **ONLY.**

EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT
for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto / manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket, including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers. **£19.95** p & p £4.05

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

NEW FROM BI-KITS!

AL120 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

(WITH INTEGRAL HEAT SINK)

BETTER THAN 50w RMS!

FOR ONLY £11.95

+ 8% V.A.T. 25p P. & P.

Out Power THD 1%
Supply Voltage Max.
Operating voltage range
Load
Frequency Response ± 1 db
Sensitivity for 50 watts into 8 ohms
Input Impedance
THD at all power levels up to clipping
S/N ratio
Max. ambient operational temp.
S/C Complement
Size overall
Weight

50 watts min.
70 volts
50-70
8-16 ohms
25Hz-20kHz
500mV
35k ohms
-05% max. typically -02%
100dBs
45 deg. C
13 transistors 3 diodes
192 x 89 x 40mm
240gms

ALSO SPM 120 Stabilised Power Supply

AVAILABLE IN 3 ALTERNATIVE VOLTAGES—45, 55, 65 volts

TO POWER THE FOLLOWING BI-PAK AMPLIFIERS:

SPM 120/45 Two AL60's up to 25w per channel simultaneously £4.95 + 12½% V.A.T.
SPM 120/55 Two AL80's up to 35w per channel simultaneously £4.95 + 12½% V.A.T.
SPM 120/65 Two AL120's up to 50w per channel simultaneously £5.95 + 12½% V.A.T.
SPM 120/65 One AL250 up to 125w £5.95 + 12½% V.A.T. Please add 25p P & P. to all orders

AC INPUT:

AL 120/45 40-48v • AL 120/55 50-55v • AL 120/65 60-65v • OUTPUT CURRENT 2.5A • RIPPLE \leq 1A 100mV • 2A 150mV

USE YOUR SPM 120 WITH ANY OF THESE!

AL 60. 25w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £4.55 + 12½% V.A.T. 25p. P & P.

AL 80. 35w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £7.15 + 8% V.A.T. 25p. P & P.

AL 250. 125w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £17.25 + 8% V.A.T. 40p. P & P.

PA 200. Pre-amplifier for use with all the above modules £16.30 + 12½% V.A.T. 40p. P & P.

BI-PAK

DEPT. PW8, PO Box 6, Ware, Herts.

COMPONENTS SHOP:
18 BALDOCK STREET,
WARE, HERTS.

ELECTROVALUE

All the many types of components we supply are **BRAND NEW** and guaranteed and only from manufacturers direct or approved suppliers. (No surplus, no seconds)

I.C.s—TTL 7400 Series

7400 14p	7410 14p	7447 70p	7474 23p	7491 71p	74121 27p
7401 14p	7413 22p	7450 14p	7475 43p	7492 46p	74123 51p
7402 14p	7414 60p	7451 14p	7476 32p	7493 40p	74141 54p
7403 14p	7420 14p	7453 14p	7480 41p	7494 66p	74151 60p
7404 18p	7430 14p	7454 14p	7482 61p	7495 57p	74154 1.60
7405 14p	7440 14p	7460 14p	7483 58p	7496 63p	74190 94p
7407 22p	7442 54p	7470 24p	7485 74p	74100 73p	74191 94p
7408 18p	7443 60p	7472 24p	7486 27p	74104 40p	74192 94p
7409 18p	7444 60p	7473 23p	7490 40p	74107 27p	

OUR COMPUTER TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDERS

SIEMENS CAPACITORS*

World-famous for quality and dependability—exceptionally large stocks held.

PCB TYPES—7.5mm PCM 0.001 to 0.01 5p each; 0.15 to 0.047 6p each; 0.068, 0.1 7p each.

CERAMIC—2.5mm PCM 0.01, 0.022 4p; 0.033, 0.047 5p each; 0.068 6p 5mm PCM 0.1 7p; 0.22 10p.

ELECTROLYTICS—1/100, 10/25, 10/63, 100/25, etc., etc.

For full range see our current lists.

RESISTORS

½, 1, 2, 5 watts—2p each*: metal film, metal oxide and 1 watt carbon 5p each*: Good quantity discounts. Magnetic field dependent from £1.50. Hall effect from £1.23.

SIEMENS TRANSISTORS

Silicon npn and pnp from 8p each: LEDs, red 19p; yellow or green 23p (3 or 5mm): Photo transistors from 76p.

KEEN PRICES • GOOD SERVICE • WIDE RANGES

DISCOUNTS

5% if list value of order over £10
10% if list value of order over £25
Discounts available where cash, P.O. or cheque is sent with order.

MONTHLY BARGAIN LISTS S.A.E. brings monthly list of bargains. Also current quick reference price list of all ranges.

Cash with order (P.O. or cheque payable to Electrovalue Ltd) or your Access or Barclaycard number.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES INVITED

For all round satisfaction—be safe—buy it from **ELECTROVALUE**

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept PW8, 28 St Jude's Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Phone Egham 3603; Telex 264475
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

Jones Supplies

TTL

7400 — 0.13	7447 — 0.80
7401 — 0.13	7451 — 0.16
7402 — 0.16	7470 — 0.30
7403 — 0.16	7472 — 0.28
7404 — 0.19	7473 — 0.30
7406 — 0.36	7474 — 0.30
7407 — 0.36	7475 — 0.40
7408 — 0.19	7476 — 0.35
7410 — 0.14	7486 — 0.35
7413 — 0.36	7483 — 0.35
7414 — 0.14	7496 — 0.32
7416 — 0.36	74107 — 0.32
7420 — 0.16	74141 — 0.70
7442 — 0.68	

CMOS

4001 — 0.17	4047 — 0.95
4002 — 0.17	4049 — 0.48
4011 — 0.19	4050 — 0.53
4013 — 0.45	4070 — 0.53
4014 — 0.85	4502 — 0.95
4015 — 0.85	4508 — 2.90
4016 — 0.52	4510 — 1.51
4017 — 0.85	4511 — 1.75
4018 — 0.85	4514 — 2.98
4023 — 0.19	4516 — 1.90
4027 — 0.52	4518 — 1.20
4028 — 0.97	4528 — 1.20
4042 — 0.85	4536 — 5.00
4046 — 1.40	

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

		P & P 60p each
6-0-6	100mA	£0.89
9-0-9	75mA	£0.93
12-0-12	50mA	£0.93
12-0-12	100mA	£0.99
9-0-9	1 Amp Sh.	£2.44
12-0-12	1 Amp "	£2.59
15-0-15	1 Amp "	£2.59
30-0-30	1 Amp "	£3.10
20-0-20	2 Amp Unsh.	£4.40
30-0-30	2 Amp Unsh.	£5.50
Stereo amp module 6 + 6 watts		
£7.99 o.p. imp. 8Ω. 34v. d.c.		
F.M. Tuner module. 9v d.c. £7.99		

MISCELLANEOUS

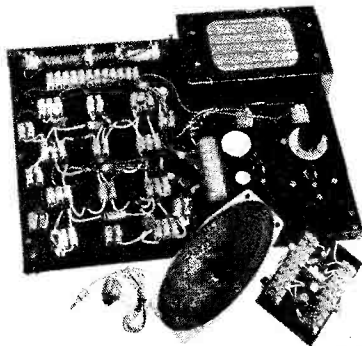
U ₂ size N CAD BAT.	£1.95
(p & p 30p)	
8 pin 741	0.18
Scope Probe, BNC plug	£14.99
BNC Socket	0.90
Signal Injector	£5.20
Multimeter 1,000 OPV. 11	
ranges (p & p 50p)	£6.25
Telephone pick-up coil	0.92
3" 8Ω Spkr. (20p p & p)	0.99
4" 8Ω Spkr. (30p p & p)	£1.44
0-1mA panel meter	£4.20
240v AC/9v 120mA	£1.95
Regulated supply in plastic case	

Prices. Please add 8% VAT. P. & P. 10p, except where shown
Retail & Mail order. Open 7.30p.m. M. Th. Fri. Sat.

Jones Supplies

588, Ashton Rd., Hathershaw, Oldham, Lancs. 061-652-9879

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.



NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT

WITH SPECIAL V.H.F. TUNER MODULE TO CONSTRUCT. A completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit, with ready drilled Bakelite Panels, Nuts, Bolts, Wood Screws etc. Also in the kit: Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors, Pots, Switches, Wire, Sleeving, Knobs, Dials, 5" x 3" Loudspeaker and Speaker Case, Crystal Earpiece, etc. Also ready wound Coils and Ferrite Rod Aerial. These are the Projects you can build with the components supplied with the kit, together with comprehensive instruction Manual Pictorial and Circuit Diagrams.

PROJECTS: V.H.F. Tuner Module ★ A.M. Tuner Module ★ M.W. L.W. Diode Radio ★ Six Transistor V.H.F. Earpiece Radio ★ One Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio ★ Two Transistor Metronome with variable beat control ★ Three Transistor and Diode Radio M.W. L.W. ★ Four Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Eight Transistor V.H.F. Loudspeaker Receiver ★ Variable A.F. Oscillator ★ Jiffy MultiTester ★ Four Transistor and Diode M.W. L.W. Radio ★ A.F. R.F. Signal Injector ★ Five Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Sensitive Hearing Aid Amplifier ★ Three Transistor and Diode Short Wave Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Three Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ One Transistor Class A Output Stage to drive Loudspeaker ★ Sensitive Transistor Pre-Amp ★ Transistor Tester ★ Sensitive Three Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Four Transistor M.W. L.W. and Diode Tuner ★ Five Transistor M.W. L.W. Trawler Band Regenerative Radio ★ Five Transistor V.H.F. Tuner ★ Three Transistor Code Practice Oscillator ★ Five Transistor Regenerative Short Wave Radio ★ Four Transistor and two Diodes M.W. L.W. Loudspeaker Radio ★ Seven Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio with Loudspeaker Push Pull output ★ One Transistor Home Broadcaster.

£14.99 + P & P £1.10

NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K.3

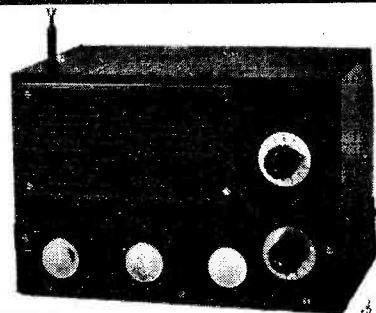
MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M. RECEIVER.

13 TRANSISTORS AND SIX DIODES. QUALITY 4" ROUND LOUDSPEAKER.

WITH Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspaced Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain, Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt Battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap. Building Instructions and operating Manuals.

£14.79 P & P £1.10



NEW MODEL R.K.1

Multiband A.M. Receiver. M. W. L. W. Trawler Band and Three Short Wave Bands. Seven Transistors and Four Diodes. Push Pull Output stage. 5" x 3" Loudspeaker. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Kit includes all parts to build it up including Carrying Strap, Rubber Feet and ready-drilled Panels. Comprehensive Instruction Manual for stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.

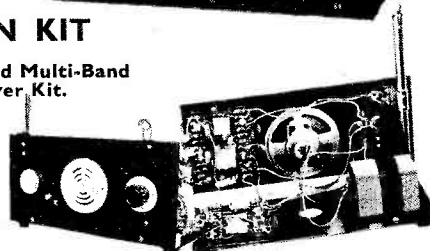


£8.99 + P & P 90p

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

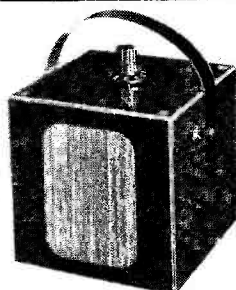
8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in. loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome plated telescopic aerial V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit)



Complete kit of parts £7.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p

RADIO CONSTRUCTION KIT Q7

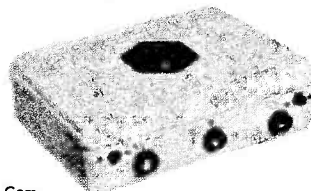
A compact small radio kit covering Medium Wave and Long Wave bands. Rugged Micanite construction and simple square design allows for easy carrying and positioning. Ideal for the Garage, Workroom, Kitchen, etc., has seven Transistors and Four Diodes, quality Loudspeaker, ready wound Ferrite Rod Aerial and Carrying Strap. Size 4½" x 4½" x 4½".



£7.25

All parts and plans excluding 9v PP7 Battery.

P&P/Ins. 75p.



EDU-KIT MAJOR COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER

Complete kit of parts including construction plans Total building costs

£9.99

+ P & P and Ins. £1.10

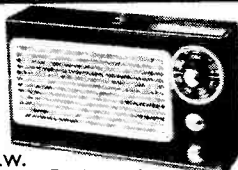
- 4 Transistor Earpiece Radio
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester
- NPN—PNP
- 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier

- 24 Resistors ● 21 Capacitors ● 10 Transistors ● 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
- Earpiece ● Mica Baseboard ● 3 12-way Connectors ● 2 Volume Controls
- 2 Slider Switches ● 1 Tuning Condenser ● 3 Knobs ● Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils ● Ferrite Rod ● 6½ yards of wire ● 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

- Batteryless Crystal Radio
- One Transistor Radio
- 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- 3 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- Audible Continuity Tester
- Sensitive Pre-Amplifier

E.V.6. PLUS ONE

Build this exciting new design. Now with 7 Transistors and 4 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5½in. x 2½in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.



Total Building Costs £6.95 + P & P and ins. 90p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the VHF band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

Uses a retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc. All parts including case and plans



£4.95 + P & P and Ins. 60p

To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD
61A High Street, Bedford MK40 1SA
Tel.: 0234 52367 REG NO. 788372

● Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop.
● Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

I enclose £.....for.....

Name

Address

PW878

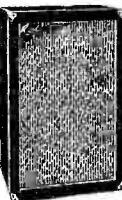
FANTASTIC SPEAKER OFFER

TWIN 12" SPEAKER CABINET PLUS PAIR 12" SPEAKERS

of Robust vibration-proof construction. Fitted protective corner pieces, Removable Vynair covered front with silver effect trim. Sunken jack socket with esutchcon at the rear. Pair 12" 20w speakers for wiring in series and front mounting in above supplied to complete the 40 watt unit for lead guitar or P.A.

While stocks last
Three items

£19.95



Carr. £2.50

50 WATT AMPLIFIER SACRIFICE

Limited stocks of
TITAN TA/50A

to be cleared to make way for a re-styled model. Solid state, 3 sep. controlled inputs plus Master control. Bass, Treble & Presence Controls. Vynide covered cab. with corner protectives. Value £60. Terms: Dep. £7.95 & 8 monthly payments £4.72 (Total £45.71). Matching Cabinets 1 x 12" £29.95, 2 x 12" £49.95 Carr. £1



£39.95

TITAN GROUP/DISCO SPKRS

	Value	RSC Price
T12/45R 12" 45w	£15.80	£11.95
T12/60R 12" 60w	£22.50	£13.95
T12/100 12" 100w	£36.00	£25.95
T15/60 15" 60w	£26.00	£17.95
T15/70 15" 70w	£28.00	£19.95
T15/100 15" 100w	£41.00	£29.95
T18/100 18" 100w	£47.00	£36.95

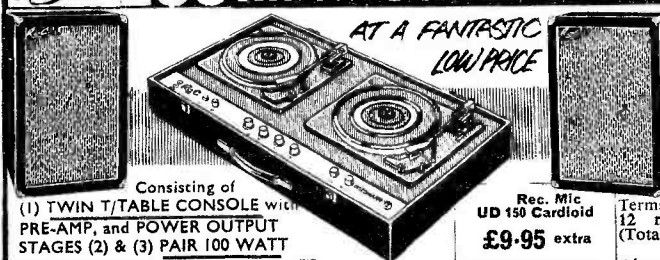
Carr. £1.20, under £18, over this add 6p per £1.



Rating RMS
Imp 8-15
ohms

CABINETS FOR ABOVE Heavy duty, finished in black Vynide with Vynair fronts, protective corner pieces, various sizes cut-outs. TE1 1 x 12" £11.95. TE2 2 x 12" £16.95. Deposit Terms order over £20.

RSC 200 WATT DISCO SYSTEM



Consisting of
(1) TWIN T/TABLE CONSOLE with PRE-AMP, and POWER OUTPUT STAGES (2) & (3) PAIR 100 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS including 12" UNITS

AT A FANTASTIC
LOW PRICE

Rec. Mic
UD 150 Cardloid
£9.95 extra
with system only

Terms: Deposit £40.00 and 12 monthly payments £15.60 (Total £227.20) Carr. £4.75.

Also available **100 WATT SYSTEM £169.95**

ALL RSC PRICES INCLUDE VAT

- ★ DISCOMAJOR POWER DISCO CONSOLE with Integral Power Amplifier.
- ★ TWIN FULL SIZE GARRARD turntables with cueing device.
- ★ CARTRIDGES with Diamond Styl.
- ★ 3 SEPARATE VOLUME CONTROLS for each turntable and Mic.
- ★ FULL HEADPHONE MONITORING FACILITIES
- ★ CONSOLE COMPLETE WITH LID

TDI DISCO CONSOLE

Incorporating twin BSR type turntables and Sonotone or Accos Cartridges with diamond styli. Separate Vol. controls for each turntable. Also MONITORING FACILITIES, plus Treble and Bass Controls. Separate Input for 'mike' with vol. control. Black Vynide covered Cabinet with lid

Or Dep £16.49 & 18 m'tly pymts. £6.75 (Total £137.99) Carr. £3.50.

£199.95

TD2S STEREO VERSION £125.00

New Branches at LEEDS, HANLEY and WOLVERHAMPTON



Barclaycard & Access
PHONE ORDERS quoting
CARD NUMBER accepted

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO:-
AUDIO HOUSE, HENCONNER LANE, LEEDS, 18.
Tel: 0532 877881.

TERMS C.W.O. or C.O.D. No. C.O.D. under £3. POSTAGE 60p PER ORDER OR AS QUOTED. Phone or Write for FREE CATALOGUE.

OPEN ALL DAY SATS (5 Day Week)

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel. 25349
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade.
(Closed Wed.) Tel. 021-236 1279
CARLISLE 8 English Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 33744
COVENTRY 17 Shelton Sq., The Precinct.
(Closed Thurs.) Tel. 25983
DERBY 97 St. Peter's Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 41381
DEWBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.). Tel. 468058
DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Waterdale Centre.
(Closed Thurs.) Tel. 63069
EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 229 3501
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Closed Tues.). Tel. 041-248 4153

Prices correct at 18.5.78 E. & O.E. All items subject to availability
HANLEY Stoke-on-Trent, 44 Piccadilly Tel. 267764
HULL 7 Whitefriargate (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20505
LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 58420
★ **LEEDS** 16-18 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate
(Closed Wed.). Tel. 449609
LIVERPOOL TEMPORARILY INOPERATIVE due to serious fire
LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2 (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1629
★ **MANCHESTER**
60A Oldham Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH 103 Linthorpe Rd. (Cl. Wed.). Tel. 247096
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 59 Grainger St.
(Closed Thurs.). Tel. 21469
NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street
(Closed Thurs.). Tel. 48068
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Bldg.)
(Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20716
WOLVERHAMPTON 6 Wulfrun Way
(Closed Thurs.). Tel. 26612
★ **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES**
in stock at these branches

FF1 WALL MOUNTING KIT FOR HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fidelity Fastenings FF1 is a precision made, vibration damped wall fastening for Hi-Fi and Stereo Speakers of up to 50lbs weight each. Almost undetectable when fitted, the FF1 allows easy adjustment of speaker angle, and the rubber mounting ensures that they do not move accidentally. Speakers can also be quickly and easily lifted off for dusting, cleaning and redecorating. Available from all good Audio, Hi-Fi and electrical shops at £5.50

★ Holds up to 50lbs weight per speaker.

★ Precision cast mounting brackets.

★ Rubber friction mounting for complete stability.

★ Easy adjustment of angle for precise stereo image.

LOOK FOR THE BROWN
AND BLACK BOX.

PRECISION AUDIO PRODUCTS
FROM



THE
NUMBER
BEHIND
MOST
LEADING
MAKES OF
HI-FI
SPEAKER
SYSTEMS.

The Ridgeway, Iwer, Buckinghamshire
Tel: (0753) 654222

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*

Microvision TV now in stock £280. PDM35 digital multimeter £25.95. Mains adaptor £3.24. De-luxe padded case £3.25. 30kV probe £18.36. New DM235 digital meter P.O.A. Cambridge programmable calculator £12.15. Prog. library £4.65. Mains adaptor £3.20.

S-DECS AND T-DECS*
S-DeC £3.39. T-DeC £4.44. µ-DeCA £4.92. µ-DeCB £6.73. 16 dil or 10T05 adaptors with sockets £2.14.

TV GAMES KITS
Send sse for free data. Tank battle chip AY-3-8710 plus economy kit £17.95. Stunt motor cycle chip AY-3-8760-1 plus economy kit £17.95. 10 game paddle 2 chip AY-3-8800 plus economy kit £14.70. AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit £8.95. Modified shoot kit £4.95. Rifle kit £4.95. Colour generator kit £7.50. Joystick controls £1.70. 4-43MHz pal crystals 90p.

ASSEMBLED TV GAMES
Attractively cased. Tank battle game £39.95. Stunt motor cycle game £39.95. 4 game models (tennis, football, squash and pelota) — black and white £11.95. Colour £14.50. TV games mains adaptor £3.10.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100mA 79p, 1½A £2.35. 6-3V 1½A £1.99. 9-0-9V 75mA 79p, 1A £1.99. 2A £2.80. 12-0-12V 50mA 79p, 100mA 90p, 1A £2.48. 13V 1A 95p. 15-0-15V 1A £2.79. 30-0-30V 1A £3.59.

JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS
A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £1.60. JC20 10 watts £2.95. JC40 20 watts £4.20. Send sse for free data on our range of matching power and pre-amp kits.

FERRANTI ZN414
IC radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send sse for free data.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
PC etching kits: — economy £1.70, standard £3.82. 50 sq ins pcb 40p. 1 lb FeCl £1.05. Etch resist pens: — economy 45p, dolo 73p. Small drill bit 20p. Etching dish 68p. Laminate cutter 75p.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS
TV games power unit stabilized 7-7V

100mA £3.10. 3-way models with switched output and 4-way multi-jack: — 3/4/3/6V 100mA £2.92. 6/7/3/9V 300mA £3.30. 100mA radio models same size as PP9 battery. With press stud connectors. 9V £2.85. 6V £2.85. 4½V £2.85. 9V + 9V £4.50. 6V + 6V £4.50. 4½V + 4½V £4.50. Cassette recorder mains unit 7½V 100mA with 5 pin din plug £2.85. Car converters 12V dc input. Output 9V 300mA £1.50. Output 7½V 300mA £1.50. Output 6/7/3/9V 3-way switched 1A £3.95.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send sse for free leaflet on range. 100mA radio types with press stud connectors 4½V £1.80. 6V £1.80. 9V £1.80. 4½ + 4½V £2.50. 6 + 6V £2.50. 9 + 9V £2.50. Cassette type 7½V 100mA with din plug £1.80. Heavy-duty 13 way types 4½/6/7/3/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1A £4.65. 2A £7.25. Transistor stabilised 8-way types for low hum 3/4/3/7/9/12/15/18V 100mA £3.20. 1A £4.40. Car converter kit input 12V dc. Output 6/7/3/9V 1A stabilized £1.95.

BULK BUY OFFERS
Minimum purchase £10 any mix. ½W resistors 5% E12 1 ohm to 10M 9p. 741 8 dil 20p. NE555 8 dil 32p. Diao pens 59p. Plastic equivs of BC108/BC109 3 8/4 4p. IN4148 1-9p. BC107 7p. BC109 7p. BC212 8p. IN4002 4-2p. 250V polyester capacitors -015mf 1-1p. -068mf 1-4p 0-1mf 1-5p. 0-33mf 2-5p. Zener diodes 400mW E24 2V7 to 35V 5-5p.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
Send sse for data. S450 tuner £23.51. AL50 £4.86. PA100 £16.71. SPM30 £4.47. BMT80 £5.95. MK60 £38.74. Stereo 30 £22.12.

COMPONENTS
Resistors 5% carbon E12 10 to 10M. ½W 1p. 1W 2p. Polyester capacitors 250V E6 -01 to -068mf 3p. 0-1mf 2p. -15mf 5p. -22mf 4p. -33. -47mf 6p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 1p to 6800p 2p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E12 22p to 1000p 2p. E6 1500p to 47000p 2p. Mylar capacitors 100V -001, -002, -005mf 4p. -01, -02mf 4p. -04, -05mf 5p. Electrolytics 50V -47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5mf 5p. 10mf 4p. 16V 22mf 5p. 33, 47, 100mf 6p. 220, 330mf 6p. 470mf 11p. 100mf 8p. Zeners 400mW E24 2V7 to 33V 7p. Presets pots sub-miniature 0-1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M 8p. Potentiometers ½W-4K7 to 2M2 log or lin. Single 28p. Dual 76p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. PW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

GLOUCESTER INDUSTRIAL SALES AND AUCTIONS LTD

Eastington Trading Estate, Nr. Stonehouse
Gloucester

Tel: STONEHOUSE 4118

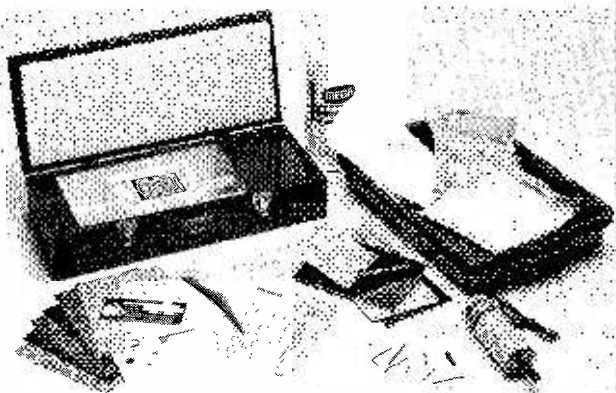
(M.5. MOTORWAY-EXIT No. 13)

We hold regular monthly Auction Sales of mostly New Electronic and Electrical Goods consisting of Transistors, Triacs, Integrated Circuits, Diodes, Capacitors and Resistors, together with Fractional Motors, Transformers, Power Packs, etc. etc. Phone or write to be put on our Auction Mailing List.

Why not get in touch with our Mr. Jack Bailey and enquire about our terms for the disposal of your surplus stocks etc. through our Auctions.

Only £49.50

INCLUSIVE OF
VAT & P & P



Our PHOTOLAB KIT has absolutely all it takes to produce prototype p.c. boards and labels.
* u.v. exposure unit, with 9 x 6in capacity * positive resist coated laminates * label materials * chemicals and trays * high-speed drill and bits.

And it doesn't cost an arm and a leg!



Mega Electronics Ltd.
9, Radwinter Road
Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3HU
Tel: (0799) 21918.

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

All prices quoted include VAT. Add 25p UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted

from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

DIODE SCOOP!!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices—signal diodes, high voltage rects and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of £1.25/1000— or a bag of 2500 for £2.25. Bag of 10,000 £8. Box of 25,000 £17.50. Box of 100,000 £60.

DISC CERAMIC PACK

Amazing variety of values and voltages from a few pF to 2-2uF! 3V to 3kV! 200 £1.50 £2.25 1000 £4.00.

TTL PANEL

52 logic IC's including 32 x 74161 (4 bit binary counter) + 16 tant bead caps, R's, C's, etc. Over £30 worth of TTL alone!! **ONLY £3.00.**

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. **£3.90**

VEROBOARD

Our packs of vero offcuts are one of our biggest sellers—and no wonder, they are amazing value!! Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces to make up a total area of 100 sq. ins. All packs are the same price. £1.30 each and are available as follows:

Pack A all 0-1" pitch
Pack B all 0-15" pitch
Pack C mixed 0-1 & 0-15"
Pack D all 0-1" plain
Also available by weight 41lb £3.95 10lbs £32.50

Regular size vero
17 x 3 1/2 x 0-1" £2.00, 10 strips £15
17 x 3 1/2 x 0-15" £1.76; 0-1" plain £1.63
DIP Breadboard size 6, 15 x 4-5", can accommodate 20 x 14 pin ICs £2.35
VQ Board, size 148 x 75mm 0-1" pitch. Copper strips in rows of 4 to facilitate construction with IC's. Layout sheet provided **85p**

EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0-1" pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third their original list price!
18 way 41p; 21 way 47p; 32 way 72p; 40 way 90p.

SOLDERING IRONS

Antex model C—15W gen. purpose iron. Our bestseller at **£3.50**

Antex model CCN—15W element with ceramic shaft. Very low leakage. **£3.90**
Antex MLX12. This is a 12V iron, ideal for car and boat use. 25W rating. Comes complete with large crocodile clips fitted + booklet "How to solder" and strong PVC carrying case **£4.29**

COMING SOON . . .

Look out for details of the GREENWELD 100W amplifier kit . . . and an IC amplifier kit . . . and some incredible component bargains!!!

SPECIAL TRANSISTOR OFFERS

PN108 (BC108)	18 for £1
PN109 (BC109)	16 for £1
PN70 (BCY70)	14 for £1
PN71 (BCY71)	14 for £1
PN72 (BCY72)	15 for £1
MSPS 1218 (2N3702)	20 for £1

CLOCK CHIPS

MK50253N £3.95.

SEND 45p FOR OUR 1977/8 CATALOGUE. CONTAINS 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHERS. AMENDMENT SHEET No. 2 GIVES DETAILS OF OVER 100 ITEMS SLASHED 50%!!! (Send SAE if you've already got cat.) Our latest Bargain Sheet is FREE, send SAE for your copy.

COMPONENT PACKS

200 miniature resistors, 1/4, 1/2, 1W £1.00
400 assorted resistors, 1/4, 1/2, 1W £1.30
200 poly, mica, ceramic capacitors £1.20
200 electrolytics, but many unmarked £1.00
100 Mullard C280 polyesters, 0.01-1uF. £1.00
150 wirewound resistors 2-10W £1.60
200 PC resistors, 1/4 and 1/2W 60p
20 asstd pots, inc. sliders £1.70
200 transistors, mostly unmarked, inc power devices. About 75% useable **£1.35**

LOW COST PLASTIC BOXES

Made of high impact ABS. The lids are retained by 4 screws into brass inserts. Interior of box has PCB guide slots (except V219)

V210	80 x 62 x 40mm black	58p
V213	100 x 75 x 40mm black	72p
V216	120 x 100 x 45mm black	86p
V219	120 x 100 x 45mm white	86p

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFERS

AUDIO IC's
76003N £1.40. 76013N £1.00.
76023N £1.00. 76033N £1.40.
LM380 80p

LINEAR IC's etc.
741 (8DIL) 18p BD131 24p
555 25p BD132 25p
1N4148 2p 2N3819 13p

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

800mfd 250V 76 x 38mm 62p; 400mfd 400V 76 x 38mm 78p; 1500mfd 40V PC mount 40 x 25mm 7 for £1 2000mfd 10V 38 x 18mm 10 for £1 1000pF discs 100 for £1 .05mfd 30V discs 100 for £1.68
1mfd 20V discs 100 for £2.38
2-2mfd 3V discs 100 for £3.94
4-7mfd 100V polyester 6 for £1

POT BARGAINS

Standard size pots—spindle is 12mm long. In the following values only: 10k lin; 4k7 semi-log; 680R lin; 2k7 tin. 10 for £1 any mix.

VEROCASES

Plastic top and bottom ally panels front and back

1237	154 x 85 x 40	£2.53
1238	154 x 85 x 60	£2.79
1239	154 x 85 x 80	£3.32
3007	180 x 120 x 40	£3.30
3008	180 x 120 x 65	£3.50
3009	180 x 120 x 90	£3.74
1410	205 x 140 x 40	£3.51
1411	205 x 140 x 75	£4.05
1412	205 x 140 x 110	£5.12

VERO PLASTIC BOXES

Professional quality two tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PC boards

2518	120 x 65 x 40	£2.17
2520	150 x 80 x 50	£2.45
2522	188 x 110 x 60	£3.23

SLOPING FRONT BOXES

1798	171 x 121 x 75/37-5	£4.19
2523	220 x 174 x 100/53	£6.90

Potting box. 71 x 49 x 24mm black or white 40p
Hand controller box 94 x 61 x 23mm White 64p

We keep a very large range of VERO products, including their recently introduced G range of cases and Series II boxes. SAE for their catalogue.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.W. 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

OSMOR 10V REED RELAY COILS 1k ohm coil) 1 for 40p.
DUAL TON HEATSINKS 1" x 1" x 1" with screw-in clamps. 3 for 50p.
VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites. 5 for 40p.

MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS 100 to 500V. Standard size 50p. Large 70p.
RADIO PLIERS 5 1/2" £1.80. 6 1/2" £2.00.

DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS 6 1/2" £2.20.
SMALL SIDE CUTTERS L2J. Standard £4.00. L2J (with wire holding device) £4.50.

MINIATURE FILE SETS. Set of 6 £2.20. Set of 10 £3.50 (Round, flat, etc.)

TAP AND DIE SETS (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA SIZES in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, Type tap w/ch. Die Holder. £12.50.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (+12 1/2% VAT).

Slider Switches. 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.

Aluminium Boxes with lids.		
AB10	5 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2"	75p
AB13	6" x 4" x 2"	£1.00
AB14	7" x 5" x 2 1/2"	£1.25
AB15	6" x 6" x 3"	£1.50
AB16	10" x 7" x 3"	£1.75
AB17	10" x 4 1/2" x 3"	£1.50
AB25	6" x 4" x 3"	£1.25

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Light Blue tops and plain lower sections. Very smart finish

WB1	5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"	75p
WB2	6" x 4 1/2" x 2"	£1.35
WB3	8" x 5" x 2"	£1.80
WB4	9" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"	£2.00
WB5	11" x 6 1/2" x 3"	£2.25
WB6	11" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/2"	£2.50
WB7	12" x 6 1/2" x 5 1/2"	£2.85
WB853	8" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2"	£2.25

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 15/300 240V input, 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 0V input. 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

A NEW RANGE OF SPEAKERS & CABINETS. BRAND NEW & BOXED. AT BARGAIN PRICES.

CELESTION 8" x 5" ELIPTICAL SPEAKERS, 20 ohm, 3 watts rated, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L2 TRIANGULAR CORNER CABINETS. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. Overall height 23" x 12" wide. Contain three 15 ohm 6 1/2" x 4" Full range speakers in parallel + 100V line transformer (easily disconnected for 5 ohm operation). £7.50 each (or 2 for £14.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE MT4 CEILING SPEAKERS. White plastic fascia 10" square, for recess mounting into ceiling, with 8" dia. 15 ohm full range speaker. £4.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L4 PORTABLE SPEAKER CABINET. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. 15" high x 14" wide x 7" deep (sapering). Containing 10" round, 15 ohm full range speaker + 100V line transformer. £7.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE HT4 HOTEL SPEAKER CABINET. Wood veneered, 12 1/2" wide x 5 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep, with aluminium grille + volume control and 4 way + off switch panels on front. Very smart. Contains 3 ohm 5" x 3" elliptical speaker + 100V line transformer. £5.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE 8079 FULL RANGE SPEAKER, 10" dia, 15 ohm, £5.00 each (or 2 for £9.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult). 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type TO5 Transistors, 12 for 25p
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p.
2N3819 Fet., 3 for 60p.
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BC135 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BY51 31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.
IN4148 (IN914) 10 for 25p.
BC107 (Metal can) 4 for 50p.
SCRs 400V at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.
TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15A, 90 Watts. Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.
GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.
741CG op amps by RCA, 4 for £1.
RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321. White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia, 15 ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER UNITS, with internal mains psu and 25 watt mono amplifier (100V line). To play standard 8-track cartridges. All contained in a smart veneered wood cabinet, size approx. 14" wide x 5 1/2" high x 11" deep. Supplied with circuits. Brand new and boxed. **SPECIAL OFFER** £35.00 each. + 12 1/2% VAT.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand New.

12V CONTINENTAL TYPE PLUG-IN RELAYS, 2 pole change-over, 60p each. Bases for above (only supplied with relays) 10p each.

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS. Solder-in type, overall dia. approx. 5mm. Pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM BOXES
Send for Latest Price List.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in black ABS) with brass inserts. Type NB1 approx 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 45p each

Type NB2 approx 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" 55p each
Type NB3 approx 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" 65p each

TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

BNC Plugs, new 50p each.
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for £1.50.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE) brand new, packed with reducers, 75p each.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type). 60p each.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard Model. £5.50. Skirted Model £6. Spare Nozzles 60p each.

NEW MARKSMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.

S140D 40W 240V £4.50.
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., **KIT** £5.30.
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksmen irons £2.70.
Spare bits MT8 (for 15W) 60p, MT5 (for 25W) 50p, MT10 (for 40W) 55p.
ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.

TCP2 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.

Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £30 + VAT (£2.40).

SPARE TIPS

Type CC single flat. Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip £1.50 each + VAT (8p). **MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.**

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS

EXPERT. Built-in spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN 81000 £12.00.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case, etc.) £15.00. Spare bits 40p pair.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS. containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new £14.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 6-300, with cue device, 33-45-78 r.p.m., for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS41B Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli Brand new £1.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New, £5.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Seatronic Manufacture. Approx 100. £1.50 per pack + 12 1/2% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for 50p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF, 275V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for 60p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 35V, 50p each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF, 25V, high grade screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY) SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES
Please PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel: 20767

50 AC128 TRANSISTORS. Branded but Untested @ 57p.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input, 22-0-22v 500mA @ £1.60.
2200uf 100v.w. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS at 60p each.
JACKSON TYPE 5p VARIABLE CAPACITORS @ 75p.

100. C280 CAPACITORS Assorted for 57p.
ERIE RED SUB-MINIATURE .01uf 100v.w. CAPACITORS @ 5p ea.

50 2 WATT ZENERS Assorted Untested for 57p.
MULLARD PRE-AMP I.C. TAA 435 with date @ 35p.

MOS LEVEL SENSOR with data Type TAA 320A @ 35p.
ITT .15uf 400v.w. POLYESTER CAPACITORS @ 20p doz.

400mW UNMARKED GOOD ZENERS 3-6v, 6-8v, 10v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36v. All at 10p.

2TX108 FERRANTI TRANSISTORS at 7 for 50p.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input, 24 Volt Tapped 14 Volt 1 amp @ £1.25 (P & P 25p).

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input, 55 Volt 10 Amp out @ £5.50.
AUDIO I.C. LM 380 with circuits @ 80p.

CAR RADIO IN LINE FUSEHOLDERS for 1 1/2" Fuses @ 22p.
1 MHz Plus 100 KHz CRYSTAL with C-MOS Calibrator Circuit @ £2.

20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS, DARLINGTONS Assorted Untested @ £1.
50 VARICAP DIODES LIKE BA102 etc. Untested @ 57p.

10 HIGH CAPACITY VARICAP DIODES Untested 300pf for 57p.
TV WALL OUTLET BOXES at 15p each.

S.C.R.'s 10 Amp Type. 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.
SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS 4-7uf 10v.w. @ 5p, 6 for 25p.

2 GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS at £1 each.
PHONO SOCKETS, Single @ 5p, Double @ 10p, Triple @ 15p, 4 way @ 20p.

3/16" COIL FORMERS with core @ 5p each, 6 for 25p.
Small R.T. TELESCOPIC AERIALS @ 60p each.

McMURDO 8 Pin Plugs @ 20p, 8 Pin Sockets @ 20p, Covers @ 15p.
30 ASSORTED 10XA1 CRYSTALS 5100 to 7900 KHz @ £1.10.

72 MHz IF TRANSFORMERS 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 15p each.
100K TENTURN POTENTIOMETERS at £1.50 each.

MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS 2240uf 40v.w. @ 40p, 4500uf 25v.w. @ 40p, 5000uf 10v.w. @ 15p, 6400uf 16v.w. @ 25p, 8000uf 10v.w. @ 25p.
DUAL GATE MOS FET LIKE 40673 @ 33p, 4 for £1.10.

.01uf 125v.w. 1% CAPACITORS at 10p each.
VARIABLE CAPACITORS 125+125pf @ 55p, 100+200pf @ 55p, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ 75p, 500+500+25+25pf @ 55p.
RCA VERSION OF BFY90 (2N2857) TRANSISTORS @ 55p.
.1uf 100v.w. POLYESTER CAPACITORS 20p doz.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 15P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

ATC • AUDAX • BAKER • BOWERS & WILKINS • CASTLE • CELESTION • CHARTWELL COLES • DALESFORD • DECCA • EMI • EAGLE • ELAC • FANE • GAUSS • GOODMANS • HELME • I.M.F. • ISOPHON • JR • JORDAN WATTS • KEF • LEAK • LOWTHER MCKENZIE • MONITOR AUDIO • PEERLESS • RADFORD • RAM • RICHARD ALLAN • SEAS • TANNOY • VIDEOTONE • WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO

(Dept. P.W.)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

The amazing, automatic Logic Monitor LM-1.

Just clip it over your IC.
It instantly and accurately shows both
static and dynamic logic states,
on a bright, 16-LED display.

It finds its own
power.

It cuts out
guesswork,
saves time, and
eliminates the risk
of short-circuits.

LM-1 is suitable for all dual-in-
line logic ICs; DTL, TTL, HTL, CMOS;
up to 16 pins.

LED on = logic state 1 (high), LED off = logic
state 0 (low), and each LED is clearly numbered
1 to 16 in the conventional IC pattern.

Brief specification

Input Threshold	2V \pm 0.2 volts.
Input Impedance	100,000 Ohms
Input Voltage Range	4 volts minimum 15 volts maximum across any two or more input leads
Maximum Current Drain	200 mA @ 10 volts
Maximum Input Frequency*	10,000 Hz 50% duty cycle
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 50°C
Weight	3 ounces (85 grams)
Maximum Dimensions	4.0 x 2.0 x 1.8" 102 x 51 x 45 mm

*LM-1 will respond to signals up to 0.1MHz when the input
signal swing exceeds the threshold voltage by more than
0.5 volts.

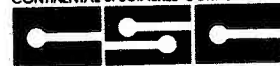
Applications

Design, breadboarding, testing and
checking new logic systems.
Direct real-time monitoring of logic
function in operating equipment.
Long-term testing of individual ICs.
Identification of unused elements,
to find room for an extra gate, clock etc.
Observing relationships between ICs
on different boards of multiple board
systems (you need more than one
LM-1 to observe simultaneously,
of course).
Plus dozens of other uses. You'll find
them.

It's Easy to Order

Ring us (01-890 0782) with your
Access, Barclaycard or American
Express number and your order
will be in the post that night.
Alternatively, send a cheque, or
postal order (don't send credit
cards!) and it still only takes a
few days.
Otherwise ask for our complete
catalogue.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Plus 8% VAT, plus post
and packaging,
total £32.35, including box
and instruction manual.

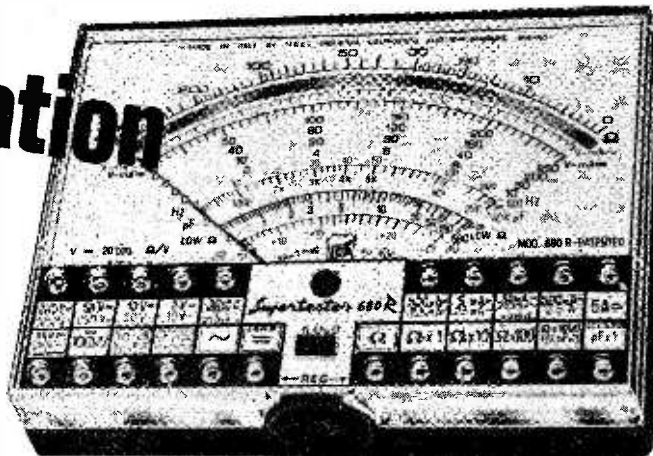
ONLY £28.70

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION (UK) LTD., SPUR ROAD, NORTH FELTHAM TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW14 0TP. TELEPHONE: 01-890 0782.
REG IN LONDON: 1303780 VAT NO: 224 8074 71 *TRADE MARK APPLIED FOR ©CSC (UK) LTD 1977. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME. TELEX: 8813669 CSCLTD.

I.C.E. MULTIMETERS

**TWICE the information
in HALF the size**

The I.C.E. range of multimeters provide an unrivalled combination of maximum performance within minimum dimensions, at a truly low cost. Plus, a complete range of add-on accessories for more ranges, more functions.



Supertester 680R (illustrated)

- * 20k Ω /V, $\pm 1\%$ fsd on d.c.
- 4k Ω /V, $\pm 2\%$ fsd on a.c.
- * 80 Ranges - 10 Functions
- * 140 \times 105 \times 55mm

£32.00 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

Supertester 680G

- * 20k Ω /V, $\pm 2\%$ fsd on d.c.
- 4k Ω /V, $\pm 2\%$ fsd on a.c.
- * 48 Ranges - 10 Functions
- * 109 \times 113 \times 37mm

£24.50 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

Microtest 80

- * 20k Ω /V, $\pm 2\%$ fsd on d.c.
- 4k Ω /V, $\pm 2\%$ fsd on a.c.
- * 40 Ranges - 8 Functions
- * Complete with case - only 93 \times 95 \times 23mm

£16.60 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

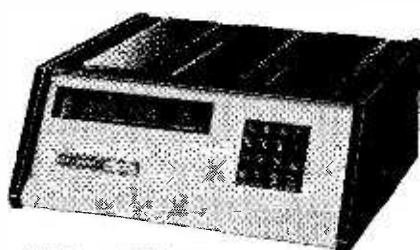
All I.C.E. multimeters are supplied complete with unbreakable plastic carrying case, test leads, etc. and a 50-plus page, fully detailed and illustrated Operating and Maintenance Manual.

Now available from selected stockists. Write or phone for list, or for details of direct mail-order service.



Electronic Brokers Ltd.
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB
Tel: 01-837 7781

You'll learn a lot from the Heathkit catalogue.



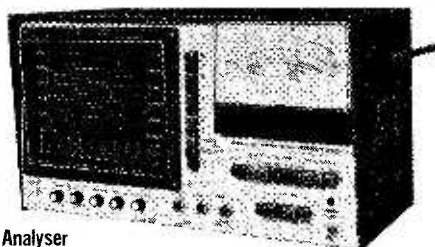
NEW Computer Systems
Send for a special 16 page brochure.



**NEW Bi-directional
RF Wattmeter**



NEW De-luxe Coin-tracking Metal Locator



**NEW De-luxe
12" CRT Ignition Analyser**

The Heathkit catalogue is packed with scores of top quality electronic kits. Educational, practical and fascinating items which you can build yourself.

Send for the catalogue now.

To Heath (Gloucester) Limited,
Department PW78, Bristol Road,
Gloucester, GL2 6EE. (Registered number 606177)

Name

Address

Please tick the literature you want and enclose the appropriate amount in postage stamps.

Heathkit catalogue only ☐ (enclose 20p).

16 page computer brochure only ☐ (enclose 20p).

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without having to use this coupon.

**Soldering
iron offer
FREE**

When you receive
your catalogue
you'll get details of
this free offer worth
approximately £4.75.

HEATH
Schlumberger
The world's
biggest producers
of electronic kits.



**ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
WELCOMED**

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

15

SEMICONDUCTORS POTS & IRONS

SOCKETS

1611 8 pin DIL	£0.13
1612 14 pin DIL	£0.14
1613 16 pin DIL	£0.15
1614 24 pin DIL	£0.40
1615 28 pin DIL	£0.45
1616 TO18 Transistor	£0.12
1617 TUS Transistor	£0.35
16117 TOS Transistor	£0.12

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive	
MVR7805 v.a. 7805 TO220	£1.00
MVR7812 v.a. 7812 TO220	£1.00
MVR7815 v.a. 7815 TO220	£1.00
MVR7824 v.a. 7824 TO220	£1.00
Negative	
MVR7905 v.a. 7905 TO220	£1.40
MVR7912 v.a. 7912 TO220	£1.40
MVR7915 v.a. 7915 TO220	£1.40
MVR7924 v.a. 7924 TO220	£1.40
v.a. 723C TO99	45p
72723 14 pin DN	45p
LM309K TO3	£1.50

ZENER DIODES

400mw (Bz288) DOT Glass encapsulated range of voltages available. 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v.

No. Z24 8p ea.

1w-1.6w Plastic and metal encapsulated. Range of voltages available. 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.

No. Z13 15p ea.

10w Metal stud type SO10 case. Range of voltages available. 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.

No. Z10 35p ea.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	
IS920 50v	£0.06
IS921 100v	£0.07
IS922 150v	£0.08
IS923 200v	£0.09
IS924 300v	£0.10
1 Amp	
IN4001 50v	£0.04
IN4002 100v	£0.06
IN4003 200v	£0.07
IN4004 300v	£0.08
IN4005 400v	£0.09
IN4006 500v	£0.10
IN4007 1000v	£0.10

1.5 Amp	
IS015 50v	£0.09
IS020 100v	£0.10
IS021 200v	£0.11
IS022 300v	£0.12
IS023 400v	£0.13
IS024 500v	£0.14
IS025 600v	£0.15
IS026 800v	£0.16
IS029 1000v	£0.20
IS031 1200v	£0.25

3 Amp	
IN5400 50v	£0.14
IN5401 100v	£0.15
IN5402 200v	£0.16
IN5403 300v	£0.17
IN5404 400v	£0.18
IN5405 500v	£0.19
IN5406 600v	£0.20
IN5407 800v	£0.25
IN5408 1000v	£0.30

10 Amp	
IS10/50 50v	£0.19
IS10/100 100v	£0.21
IS10/200 200v	£0.23
IS10/400 400v	£0.35
IS10/600 600v	£0.42
IS10/800 800v	£0.51
IS10/1000 1000v	£0.60
IS10/1200 1200v	£0.69

30 Amp	
IS30/50 50v	£0.56
IS30/100 100v	£0.69
IS30/200 200v	£0.93
IS30/400 400v	£1.25
IS30/600 600v	£1.76
IS30/800 800v	£1.94
IS30/1000 1000v	£2.31
IS30/1200 1200v	£2.88

60 Amp	
IS70/50 50v	£0.75
IS70/100 100v	£0.84
IS70/200 200v	£1.80
IS70/400 400v	£1.75
IS70/600 600v	£2.25
IS70/800 800v	£2.50
IS70/1000 1000v	£3.00
BYX38/300 6A 300v	£0.60
BYX38/600 6A 600v	£0.60
BYX38/300 Rev 6A 300v	£0.45
BYX38/600 Rev 6A 600v	£0.60

POTENTIOMETERS

CARBON POTS (Linear Track)

Single gang with wire end terminations, 6mm x 50mm plastic shaft 10mm bushes supplied with shake proof washer & nut. Tolerance $\pm 20\%$ of resistance.

1831 1k ohms £0.26*	1836 47kohms £0.26*
1832 2kohms £0.26*	1837 100kohms £0.26*
1833 47kohms £0.26*	1838 220kohms £0.26*
1834 10kohms £0.26*	1839 470kohms £0.26*
1835 22kohms £0.26*	1840 1Meg £0.26*
1841 2M2 £0.26*	

CARBON POTS (Log Track)

1842 47kohms £0.26*	1846 100kohms £0.26*
1843 10kohms £0.26*	1847 220kohms £0.26*
1844 22kohms £0.26*	1848 470kohms £0.26*
1845 47kohms £0.26*	1849 1Meg £0.26*
1850 2M2 £0.26*	

DUAL CARBON POTS (Lin Track)

These high quality dual gang pots are fitted with wire end terminations and 6mm x 50mm plastic shaft 10mm, bush and supplied with shake proof washer & nut track tolerance $\pm 20\%$ but matched to within 2db of each other. VC3

1851 4k7 £0.78*	1855 100kohms £0.78*
1.52 10kohms £0.78*	1856 220kohms £0.78*
1853 22kohms £0.78*	1857 470kohms £0.78*
1854 100kohms £0.78*	1858 1Meg £0.78*
1859 2M2 £0.78*	

DUAL CARBON POTS (Log Law)

1860 47kohms £0.78*	1864 100kohms £0.78*
1861 10kohms £0.78*	1865 220kohms £0.78*
1862 22kohms £0.78*	1866 470kohms £0.78*
1863 47kohms £0.78*	1867 1Meg £0.78*
1868 2M2 £0.78*	

SINGLE GANG SWITCHED (Lin Law)

These potentiometers are fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch is incorporated within the rotary action of the pot. Specification of pot is as VC1. Switch rating 1.5amps at 250v AC.

1870 47kohms £0.60*	1874 100kohms £0.60*
1871 10kohms £0.60*	1875 220kohms £0.60*
1872 22kohms £0.60*	1876 470kohms £0.60*
1873 47kohms £0.60*	1877 1Meg £0.60*
1878 2M2 £0.60*	

SWITCHED POT (Log Track)

Specification as VC2 but track having (log) law.

1879 47kohms £0.60*	1883 100kohms £0.60*
1880 10kohms £0.60*	1884 220kohms £0.60*
1881 22kohms £0.60*	1885 470kohms £0.60*
1882 47kohms £0.60*	1886 1Meg £0.60*
1887 2M2 £0.60*	

ANTEX IRONS

O/No. 1943. 15 watt high quality soldering iron totally enclosed element in a ceramic shaft fitted with 3/32" bit. £3.65

O/No. 1947. Replacement element for 1943 iron. £1.90

O/No. 1944. Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 iron. £0.46

O/No. 1945. Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 iron. £0.46

O/No. 1946. Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 iron. £0.46

O/No. 1948. General purpose 18 watt iron fitted with iron coated bit. £3.40

O/No. 1952. Replacement element for 1948 iron. £1.90

O/No. 1949. Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 iron. £0.46

O/No. 1950. Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 iron. £0.46

O/No. 1951. Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 iron. £0.46

TR120	TR101	TR053	TR203	TR205
£1.19	£1.10	£1.10	£1.10	£1.10

TR319	TR100	TR31
£1.50	£1.65	£1.75

Draw your own boards with the new BI-PAK etch-resist transfers. Lay the symbols on the board, rub over with a soft pencil. The transfer will adhere to the board. Then complete the circuit with your BI-PAK

930 SERIES DTL

BP930	£0.30	BP948	£0.50
BP932	£0.30	BP951	£0.65
BP933	£0.30	BP962	£0.30
BP935	£0.30	BP9093	£0.42
BP936	£0.55	BP9094	£0.42
BP944	£0.50	BP9067	£0.42
BP945	£0.50	BP9099	£0.42
BP946	£0.30		

D.I.Y. P.C.B. ACCESSORIES

1609. Etch resistant pen	65p
1608. Packs of etchant, complete with instructions	30p
C26. 4 pieces 8 x 31" (approx.) boards. Single-sided fibre glass	80p
C27. 3 pieces 7 x 31" (approx.) boards. Double-sided fibre glass	80p

PCB TRANSFERS

TR114	TR312
£1.65	£1.10

TR319	TR100	TR31
£1.50	£1.65	£1.75

TF315	£1.95
-------	-------

etch-resist pen. 11 different packs available each containing 100 transfers as illustration—approx. 1/2 size—Special Introductory Set, 1 pak each of above £12.00.

LEDs DISPLAYS & OPTOS

O/no.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	TL209 led	101	RED	£0.10
1502	TL211 led	125	GREEN	£0.19
1503	TL213 led	125	YELLOW	£0.19
1504	FLV115 led	2	RED	£0.10
1505	FLV310 led	2	GREEN	£0.19
1506	FLV410 led	2	YELLOW	£0.19
1510	BDL707 display	3	RED	£0.80
1511	BDL747 display	3	RED	£1.50
1512	BDL727 display	3	RED	£1.80
1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor			£0.55
1520	OC71 Photo transistor			£0.35

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.15
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.16

2nd GRADE LEDs
A pack of 10 standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very rigid specification, but which are ideal for amateurs who do not require the full spec.
0 no 107 80p

NUMERICAL INDICATORS
Cold cathode ITT 5087ST Side viewing indicator tubes. Displays 019 and decimal points. Wide viewing angle. Operates from 180v with 16Kohms series anode resistor. Character height 16.5mm. Pin connectors and supply details on pack.
0 no 1513 60p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SILICON 1 amp		Order No.	Price
Type		BR1/50	£0.20
50V RMS		BR1/100	£0.22
100V RMS		BR1/200	£0.25
200V RMS		BR1/400	£0.30

SILICON 2 amp		Order No.	Price
Type		BR2/60	£0.46
50V RMS		BR2/100	£0.48
100V RMS		BR2/200	£0.52
200V RMS		BR2/400	£0.58
400V RMS		BR2/1000	£0.68

2 AMP METAL STUD MOUNTING		Price
No. KBS005	50 volt	£0.30
No. KBS01	100 volt	£0.35
No. KBS02	200 volt	£0.40

THYRISTORS

600ma TO 18 Case		7 Amp TO 48 Case	
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
10 THY600/10	£0.15	50 THY1A/50	£0.48
20 THY600/20	£0.16	100 THY1A/100	£0.51
30 THY600/30	£0.20	200 THY1A/200	£0.57
50 THY600/50	£0.22	400 THY1A/400	£0.62
100 THY600/100	£0.25	600 THY1A/600	£0.78
200 THY600/200	£0.38	800 THY1A/800	£0.92
400 THY600/400	£0.44		

1 amp TO 5 Case		10 Amp TO 48 Case	
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY1A/50	£0.20	50 THY10A/50	£0.51
100 THY1A/100	£0.28	100 THY10A/100	£0.57
200 THY1A/200	£0.32	200 THY10A/200	£0.62
400 THY1A/400	£0.38	400 THY10A/400	£0.71
600 THY1A/600	£0.45	600 THY10A/600	£0.99
800 THY1A/800	£0.58	800 THY10A/800	£1.22

3 amp TO 66 Case		16 Amp TO 48 Case	
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY3A/50	£0.28	50 THY16A/50	£0.54
100 THY3A/100	£0.30	100 THY16A/100	£0.58
200 THY3A/200	£0.33	200 THY16A/200	£0.62
400 THY3A/400	£0.42	400 THY16A/400	£0.77
600 THY3A/600	£0.50	600 THY16A/600	£0.90
800 THY3A/800	£0.65	800 THY16A/800	£1.39

30 amp TO 94 Case	
Volts No.	Price
50 THY30A/50	£0.54
100 THY30A/100	£0.58
200 THY30A/200	£0.62
400 THY30A/400	£0.77
600 THY30A/600	£0.90
800 THY30A/800	£1.39

5 Amp TO 66 Case		30 Amp TO 94 Case	
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY5A/50	£0.36	50 THY30A/50	£1.18
100 THY5A/100	£0.45	100 THY30A/100	£1.43
200 THY5A/200	£0.50	200 THY30A/200	£1.63
400 THY5A/400	£0.57	400 THY30A/400	£1.79
600 THY5A/600	£0.69	600 THY30A/600	£3.50
800 THY5A/800	£0.81		

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0.81
BT102/500R	£0.81
BT103/500R	£1.28

5 Amp TO 220 Case		No.	Price
Volts No.	Price	BT101/500R	£0.80
400 THY5A/400P	£0.57	BT102/500R	£0.80
800 THY5A/800P	£0.69	BT106	£1.25
800 THY5A/800P	£0.81	BT107	£0.93
		BT108	£0.98
		2N3228	£0.70
		2N3535	£0.77
		BTX30/50L	£0.33
		BTX30/400L	£0.46
		C106/4	£0.60

ORDERING. Do not forget to state order number

74 SERIES TTL IC'S

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	\$0.18	7427	\$0.22	7478	\$0.25	74105	\$0.38	74103	\$0.78
7401	\$0.11	7428	\$0.33	7473	\$0.25	74107	\$0.64	74104	\$0.78
7402	\$0.11	7430	\$0.12	7474	\$0.25	74110	\$0.45	74105	\$0.85
7403	\$0.11	7432	\$0.22	7475	\$0.29	74111	\$0.67	74106	\$0.85
7404	\$0.11	7433	\$0.30	7476	\$0.25	74118	\$0.80	74107	\$0.86
7405	\$0.11	7435	\$0.23	7480	\$0.44	74119	\$1.18	74175	\$0.66
7406	\$0.26	7437	\$0.23	7485	\$0.85	74121	\$0.24	74176	\$0.66
7407	\$0.27	7440	\$0.22	7489	\$0.85	74122	\$0.77	74177	\$0.75
7408	\$0.13	7441	\$0.56	7483	\$0.70	74123	\$0.46	74180	\$0.80
7409	\$0.13	7442	\$0.54	7484	\$0.88	74141	\$0.74	74181	\$0.80
7410	\$0.17	7443	\$1.98	7485	\$1.25	74136	\$0.55	74182	\$0.74
7411	\$0.17	7444	\$1.88	7486	\$1.95	74145	\$0.82	74184	\$1.18
7412	\$0.20	7445	\$0.65	7489	\$2.32	74150	\$0.95	74190	\$1.00
7413	\$0.20	7446	\$0.65	7489	\$0.64	74151	\$0.58	74191	\$1.00
7414	\$0.20	7447	\$0.65	7491	\$0.53	74152	\$0.92	74192	\$1.00
7415	\$0.20	7448	\$0.65	7492	\$0.30	74154	\$0.95	74193	\$1.00
7416	\$0.20	7449	\$0.65	7493	\$0.75	74155	\$0.90	74194	\$0.89
7417	\$0.26	7450	\$0.12	7494	\$0.80	74156	\$0.69	74195	\$0.82
7418	\$0.26	7451	\$0.12	7495	\$0.62	74157	\$0.60	74196	\$0.88
7419	\$0.26	7452	\$0.23	7496	\$0.62	74158	\$0.60	74197	\$0.88
7420	\$0.26	7453	\$0.23	7497	\$1.00	74161	\$0.78	74198	\$0.85
7421	\$0.26	7454	\$0.25	74100	\$0.39	74162	\$0.78	74199	\$1.45
7422	\$0.26	7455	\$0.25	74101	\$0.39	74163	\$0.78	74200	\$1.45
7423	\$0.26	7456	\$0.25	74102	\$0.39	74164	\$0.78	74201	\$1.45
7424	\$0.26	7457	\$0.25	74103	\$0.39	74165	\$0.78	74202	\$1.45
7425	\$0.26	7458	\$0.25	74104	\$0.39	74166	\$0.78	74203	\$1.45
7426	\$0.26	7459	\$0.25	74105	\$0.39	74167	\$0.78	74204	\$1.45

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000 £0.15		CD4015 £0.98		CD4026 £1.70		CD4043 £0.98		CD4070 £0.40	
CD4001 £0.18		CD4018 £0.98		CD4028 £1.98		CD4044 £0.94		CD4071 £0.40	
CD4002 £0.18		CD4017 £0.98		CD4028 £0.98		CD4045 £1.40		CD4072 £0.23	
CD4006 £0.98		CD4018 £0.98		CD4029 £1.15		CD4046 £1.30		CD4081 £0.20	
CD4007 £0.18		CD4019 £0.55		CD4030 £0.55		CD4047 £1.10		CD4082 £0.23	
CD4008 £0.18		CD4020 £1.10		CD4031 £0.98		CD4048 £0.98		CD4083 £1.30	
CD4009 £0.58		CD4021 £0.98		CD4035 £1.30		CD4050 £0.55		CD4311 £0.98	
CD4010 £0.58		CD4022 £0.98		CD4037 £0.95		CD4054 £1.10		CD4316 £0.40	
CD4011 £0.20		CD4023 £0.20		CD4040 £0.95		CD4055 £1.40		CD4318 £1.25	
CD4012 £0.20		CD4024 £0.20		CD4042 £0.82		CD4056 £1.35		CD4320 £1.25	
CD4013 £0.52		CD4025 £0.52		CD4042 £0.98					

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£1.05	LM301	£0.39	MC1456	£1.40	7079	£0.48	SN781101	£1.50
CA3014	£1.70	LM304	£0.30	MC1458	£1.50	7208	£0.25	SN7811051	£0.80
CA3016	£0.75	LM305	£0.30	MC1460	£1.50	7210	£0.25	SN786804	£0.95
CA3020	£1.70	LM309	£1.50	MC1498	£0.95	74710	£0.30	TA5505	£0.95
CA3028	£1.02	LM320-5v	£1.50	NE536	£3.50	UA711C	£0.30	TA5505	£0.95
CA3035	£1.70	LM320-12v1	£1.50	NE515	£3.50	72711	£0.32	TA5505	£0.95
CA3036	£1.35	LM320-15v1	£2.50	NE540	£1.50	UA723C	£0.45	TA5621A	£0.35
CA3042	£1.50	LM320-24v1	£1.50	NE550	£0.95	72723	£0.45	TA5621A	£0.35
CA3043	£1.50	LM320-24v1	£1.50	NE555	£0.32	UA741C	£0.24	TA621E	£2.00
CA3046	£0.80	LM338	£0.85	NE555	£0.32	UA741C	£0.24	TA621E	£2.00
CA3052	£1.60	LM390	£0.45	NE561	£3.55	741P	£0.20	TA661	£1.65
CA3054	£1.35	MC1303L1	£1.48	NE562	£3.95	UA747C	£0.70	TAAD100	£1.30
CA3075	£1.50	MC1304	£1.90	NE565	£1.75	72747	£0.78	TBA540	£2.20
CA3081	£1.50	MC1310	£0.95	NE566	£1.50	UA748	£0.35	TBA800	£0.80
CA3089	£2.10	MC1312	£1.90	NE567	£1.80	72748	£0.35	TBA810	£1.05
CA3092	£1.50	MC1313	£1.90	NE567	£1.80	72748	£0.35	TBA820	£0.80
CA3123	£1.50	MC1350	£1.20	72702	£0.48	SN76013N	£1.75	TA6270S	£2.00
CA3130	£0.93	MC1351	£1.20	UA703	£0.25	SN76023	£1.75	TA6270S	£2.00
CA3140	£0.90	MC1352	£1.40	UA709	£0.25	SN76023	£1.75	TA6270S	£2.00

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA119	\$0.08	BA173	\$0.15	BY130	\$0.17	BY219	\$0.36	OA200	\$0.08
AA120	\$0.08	BB104	\$0.15	BY133	\$0.21	OA5	\$0.36	OA202	\$0.08
AA121	\$0.08	BB105	\$0.07	BY134	\$0.31	OA10	\$0.35	SD10	\$0.06
AA130	\$0.09	BA16	\$0.06	BY176	\$0.16	OA17	\$0.35	SD19	\$0.06
AA213	\$0.15	BY100	\$0.22	BY206	\$0.30	OA70	\$0.08		
AA217	\$0.15	BY101	\$0.22	BY210	\$0.45	OA79	\$0.13	IN34	\$0.07
BA100	\$0.10	BY105	\$0.22	BY211	\$0.45	OA81	\$0.13	IN34A	\$0.07
BA102	\$0.32	BY114	\$0.22	BY212	\$0.45	OA85	\$0.13	IN914	\$0.06
BA148	\$0.15	BY124	\$0.22	BY213	\$0.40	OA90	\$0.07	IN916	\$0.06
BA152	\$0.34	BY125	\$0.13	BY215	\$0.41	OA91	\$0.07	IN143	\$0.06
BA155	\$0.14	BY126	\$0.36	BY216	\$0.36	OA95	\$0.07	IS44	\$0.06
BA158	\$0.14	BY128	\$0.16	BY218	\$0.40			IS44C	\$0.06

2 amp			TO5 Case			10 Amp			TO48 Case		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12a/100	£0.31	100	TR110a/100	£0.77	100	TR110a/100	£0.77	100	TR110a/100	£0.77
200	TR12a/200	£0.51	200	TR100a/200	£0.92	200	TR100a/200	£0.92	200	TR100a/200	£0.92
400	TR12a/400	£0.71	400	TR100a/400	£1.12	400	TR100a/400	£1.12	400	TR100a/400	£1.12

6 Amp			TO66 Case			10 Amp			TO229 Plastic Case		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
100	TR16a/100	£0.51	100	TR16a/100	£0.51	100	TR16a/100	£0.51	100	TR16a/100	£0.51
200	TR16a/200	£0.61	200	TR16a/200	£0.61	200	TR16a/200	£0.61	200	TR16a/200	£0.61
400	TR16a/400	£0.77	400	TR16a/400	£0.77	400	TR16a/400	£0.77	400	TR16a/400	£0.77

BI-PAK CATALOGUE
NEW EDITION NOW AVAILABLE

V.A.T.
Add 12½% to prices marked *
8% to those unmarked. Items
marked † are zero rated.

ONLY 65p POST FREE!

35p unless otherwise stated

DEAD

PLAY

PIPER

DI FAMA

DEPT PW8 P O BOX 6 WARE HERTS

CHOC 12 BALBOCK ST WARE, MERTS

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
OPEN 9 to 5.30 MON-SAT.

17

**EDITOR**

Geoffrey C. Arnold

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR

Ted Parratt, BA

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR

Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Peter Preston

TECHNICAL ARTIST

Rob Mackie

LAYOUT ARTIST

Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIALSylvia Barrett
Debbie Chapman**EDITORIAL OFFICES**Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191**ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER**

Telephone: 01-261 6671 Roy Smith

REPRESENTATIVE

Telephone: 01-261 6636 Dennis Brough

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Telephone: 01-261 5762 Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT

Telephone: 01-261 6570 Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICESKings Reach Tower, Stamford St.,
London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Chicken & Egg

NEW developments in electronics tend to fall broadly into two categories. Some appear to be the result of someone saying "Here's an idea or an i.c. that will do something that's never been possible before—what can we use it for? The results are often rather gimmicky and pointless and remind me of a course in "Design" which I attended a few years back. There, each project team was given a portable videotape recorder and camera and told to go out and find something to record. A definite case of a means looking for an application.

Other new pieces of equipment seem to announce that their designers have done a tremendous amount of research into what people need, and then proceeded to pack the maximum facilities possible into the product.

Happily there were several examples of the latter type among new items on display at the recent round of London radio and TV trade shows. Perhaps it is a little unfair to mention some without mentioning all, but two particularly took my fancy. From Ferguson comes a clock radio which they have nicknamed (with some justification) "The Great Little Time Machine". This has two time zone settings (BST and GMT?), two alarm time settings (husband and wife?), day and month calendar, forward and reverse setting facility (no more advancing 23½ hours to achieve a half-hour earlier call) and Long, Medium and v.h.f. bands, (ready for the new frequency plan in November). Add to this all the usual facilities and the bonus of auto-dimming of the clock display and you have a very handy item for the bedside table.

Those of you who have ever caught the end of a radio announcement and thought "That sounded as if it could be of interest, I wonder what it was", may find their salvation in a fascinating new system by Intermetall Semiconductors of the ITT group. Based on "bucket-brigade" i.c.s., this continuously stores the last 15 seconds or so of a sound transmission, which may be repeated at the press of a button. So that subsequent announcements are not missed, the recorded speech is compressed in time by removing pauses between words. This process continues until the replayed speech catches up with real time and then normal speech is resumed. Altogether very cunning, and a delightful example of someone recognising that a new technique could be adopted to solve an age-old problem!

Geoffrey C. Arnold

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS SERVICE FOR PW PROJECTS

It has now been decided, commencing with our issue dated September 1978, to enlarge the facilities for the supply of p.c.b.s. to readers by authorising additional suppliers. It is hoped that readers may benefit from being able to purchase boards as part of component kits, thereby reducing the number of separate orders for a project.

For some time, most p.c.b.s. published in *Practical Wireless* have been available exclusively from Reader's PCB Services Ltd., P.O. Box 11, Worksop. Notice, who will continue to be a supplier and to whom we would wish to say thank you for helping us to get the service started.

Applications for permission to reproduce boards for resale purposes must be made to the editor.



Part 5

IAN HICKMAN

OSCILLOSCOPE

This month's instalment deals with the trigger circuits, timebase generator and X output amplifier, all contained on board 4. Figs. 2 and 4 show the component and wiring side of the board and Fig. 1 gives the complete circuit diagram.

The trigger input (either from front panel SKT5 or 6 or from the trigger pick-off stage of the Y amplifier board) is first buffered, amplified and squared up and then passed to a polarity selector gate IC403a which inverts it or not under control of front panel switch 85.

So now we have a squared-up waveform at standard TTL logic levels applied to trigger gate IC402d.

Let's assume the time base hasn't been triggered for some time, so that flyback is complete. Then the output of the control bistable will be a logic 0 (about +0.2V) and the emitter of Tr406 will be negative by a few hundred millivolts.

As the current through its emitter resistor always exceeds the current supplied by the constant current generator Tr404, diode D404 will hold C12 at about 0V and the inverting input of the end-of-flyback comparator IC406 will be slightly negative. IC406 will therefore apply a logic 1 (about +3.8V) to the trigger gate.

The control bistable IC404a is positive edge triggered. Therefore when the output from IC403a goes negative, causing the output of the 2 input nand gate IC402 to go positive, IC404a's Q output will go to a logic 1. D404 will therefore be cut off and the con-

stant current source will start to charge up C12 linearly.

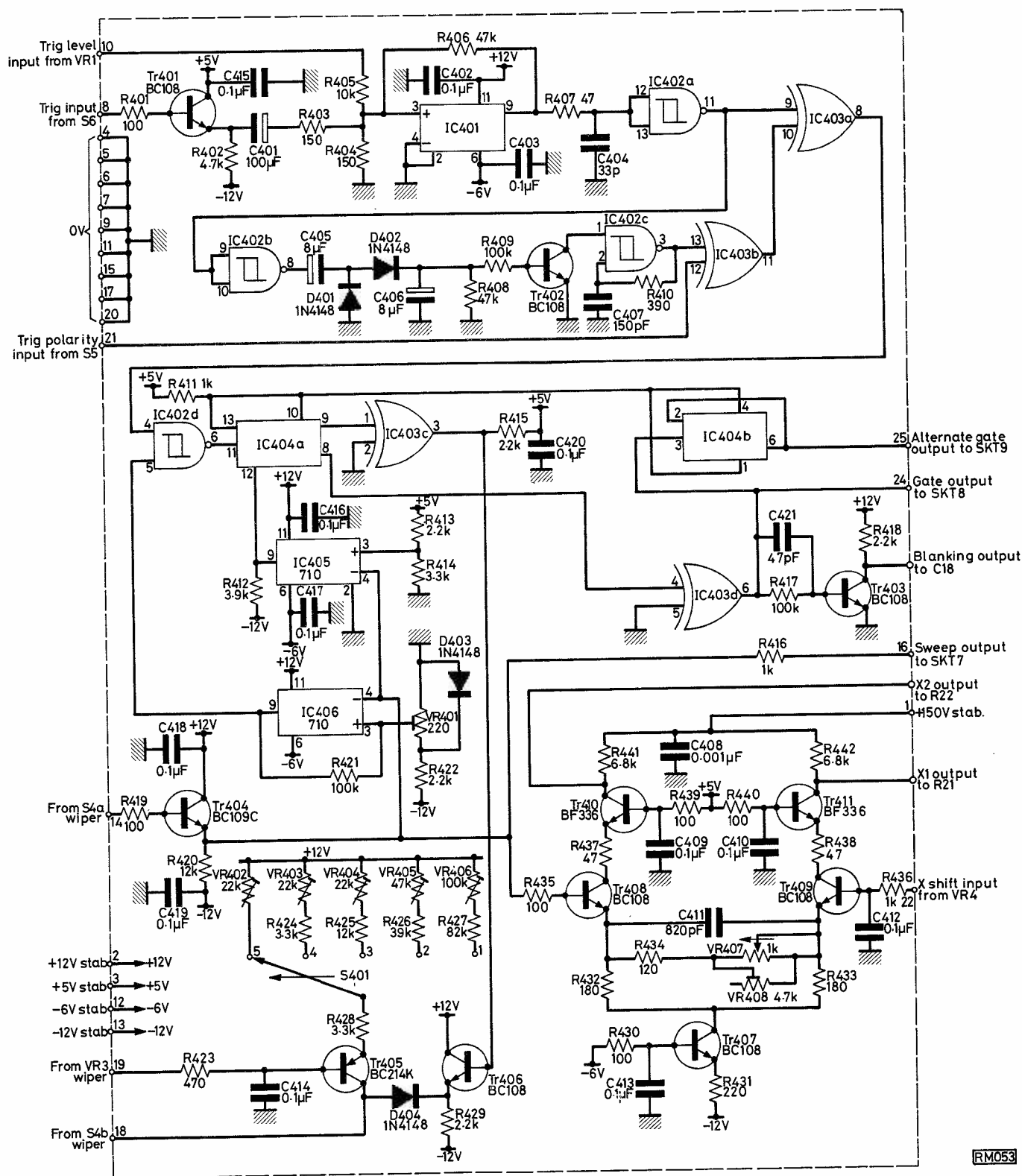
Meanwhile, once triggered, further edges will have no effect on the control bistable and anyway, shortly after the start of the scan, the inverting input of IC406 will go positive, putting a logic 0 on IC402d. The latter's output will therefore sit at logic 1 until the end of retrace (flyback). When the scan reaches +3V, the output of IC405 will change from a logic 1 to logic 0, resetting IC404a. The Q output will therefore fall to 0V, cutting off Tr406, the whole of the current through R429 then being available to charge C12 back down negative.

As soon as the recharge commences, of course, the output of IC405 returns to a logic 1, removing the reset from IC404a.

However, not until the end of flyback will IC406 re-enable IC402d by applying a logic 1 to it, preventing early retriggering of the scan. It doesn't matter whether IC403a output is positive or negative when IC406 re-enables trigger gate IC402d, either way the first edge out of the latter will be negative going.

The control bistable will only be retriggered on a positive edge, i.e. on the first negative edge from IC403a following the appearance at IC402d of a logic 1 from end-of-flyback comparator IC406.

With a basic understanding of the circuit operation, we can now look in more detail at the complete circuit diagram. Emitter follower Tr401 drives the trigger amplifier IC401 via two 150Ω resistors in



RM053

Fig. 1: The circuit diagram of the trigger circuits, timebase generator and X output amplifier, all on board 4

series, providing a low source impedance.

At their junction a current injected via R405 provides a variable offset voltage at pin 3, giving control of the trigger level. The gain and bandwidth of the 710 are so great that despite the low source impedance there is a possibility of oscillation as a low

frequency input is passing through the triggering point.

This would lead to false triggering and is prevented by applying a small amount of positive feedback via R406, thus introducing a small hysteresis. The output of IC401 drives IC402a, a two input nand Schmitt

trigger circuit used as a buffer. The 710 will only drive one standard TTL load and so cannot drive both IC402b and IC403a directly.

The sudden change in loading on the 710 when IC402a switches can cause the 710 to retrigger falsely. This is prevented by the retardation network R407, C404.

The brightline circuit IC402b to IC403b works as follows. If IC402a is producing a squared-up trigger waveform, the output of IC402b will be detected by D401 and 402, charging C406 up positive. Current through R409 will keep Tr402 bottomed and the output of IC402c must therefore remain permanently high (logic 1). If the other input of exclusive or gate C403b is low, its output will be high. Under these conditions the output of IC403a will be an inverted version of its input. Conversely, if pin 12 of IC403b is high, IC403a output will not be inverted. This provides trigger polarity selection.

If there is no trigger input to the board or RV1 is right at either end of its travel, IC402a output will sit permanently at either a logic 0 or a 1. With no a.c. output from IC402b for the diodes to detect, after about a second, C406 will be discharged and Tr402 will turn off.

With pin 1 now high, IC402c will oscillate, since if its output is high, C407 will charge up via R410 until pin 2 reaches the trigger point and the output drops to a 0 and conversely. As IC403a and b are exclusive-or gates, the output must change whenever one of the inputs changes.

The square wave generated by IC402c will thus be passed to the trigger gate IC402d, operating the

timebase and providing a trace when there is no trigger available.

If the square wave produced by Tr402c were of a very low frequency, on the fast time-base setting a very rapid scan would be followed by a much longer pause before retriggering.

This would result in a very dim trace. IC402c therefore oscillates at a very high frequency, giving a non-triggered trace brightness independent of time-base speed setting.

Note that IC402c output could have been taken straight to pin 10 of IC403a and IC403b inserted between the latter and IC402d.

However, mixing the polarity control in with IC402c "off line" minimises the number of gate delays in the main trigger path. This in turn enables more of the leading edge of a wave form to be seen.

The basic operation of the ramp generator section has already been described, but there are several points of detail worth noting. The D input, pin 13, of IC404a is tied to +5V, i.e. logical. Therefore the "Q" output, pin 9, will go high when a positive edge appears at pin 11. IC403c is a non-inverting buffer and the pull-up resistor R415 takes its output right up to +5V when high, taking the emitter of Tr406 to about +4.4V.

The end of trace comparator IC405 resets the control bistable when the ramp reaches +3V, so there is no danger of D404 tending to turn on before the end of the ramp. VR401 is set so the end-of-flyback comparator only re-enables the trigger gate when the ramp voltage is within a per cent or so of the value at which it would rest if IC404a was never triggered.

★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon film

47 Ω	2	R407, 437, 438
100 Ω	6	R401, 419, 430, 435, 439, 440
120 Ω	1	R434
150 Ω	2	R403, 404
180 Ω	2	R432, 433
220 Ω	1	R431
390 Ω	1	R410
470 Ω	1	R423
1k Ω	3	R411, 416, 436
2.2k Ω	5	R413, 415, 418, 422, 429
3.3k Ω	3	R414, 424, 428
3.9k Ω	1	R412
4.7k Ω	1	R402
10k Ω	1	R405
12k Ω	2	R420, 425
39k Ω	1	R426
47k Ω	2	R406, 408
82k Ω	1	R427
100k Ω	3	R409, 417, 421

5W Wire Wound

6.8k Ω	2	R441, 442
---------------	---	-----------

Potentiometers

Miniature vertical skeleton preset

220 Ω	1	VR401
4.7k Ω	1	VR408
22k Ω	3	VR402, 403, 404
47k Ω	1	VR405
100k Ω	1	VR406

$\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter spindle

1k Ω	1	VR407
-------------	---	-------

Capacitors

Ceramic

33pF	1	C404
47pF	1	C421
150pF	1	C407
820pF	1	C411
1nF (500V)	1	C408

30V disc ceramic

0.1 μ F	13	C402, 403, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420
-------------	----	--

Electrolytic

8 μ F 16V	2	C405, 406
100 μ F 10V	1	C401

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N4148	4	D401, 402, 403, 404
--------	---	---------------------

Transistors

BC108	7	Tr401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 408, 409
BC109C	1	Tr404
BC214K	1	Tr405
BF336	2	Tr410, 411

Integrated circuits

SN72710	3	IC401, 405, 406
SN7474	1	IC404
SN7486	1	IC403
SN74132	1	IC402

Switches

1p. 6w.	1	S401
---------	---	------

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board (1) (Watford Electronics)
Test pins and sockets (3)

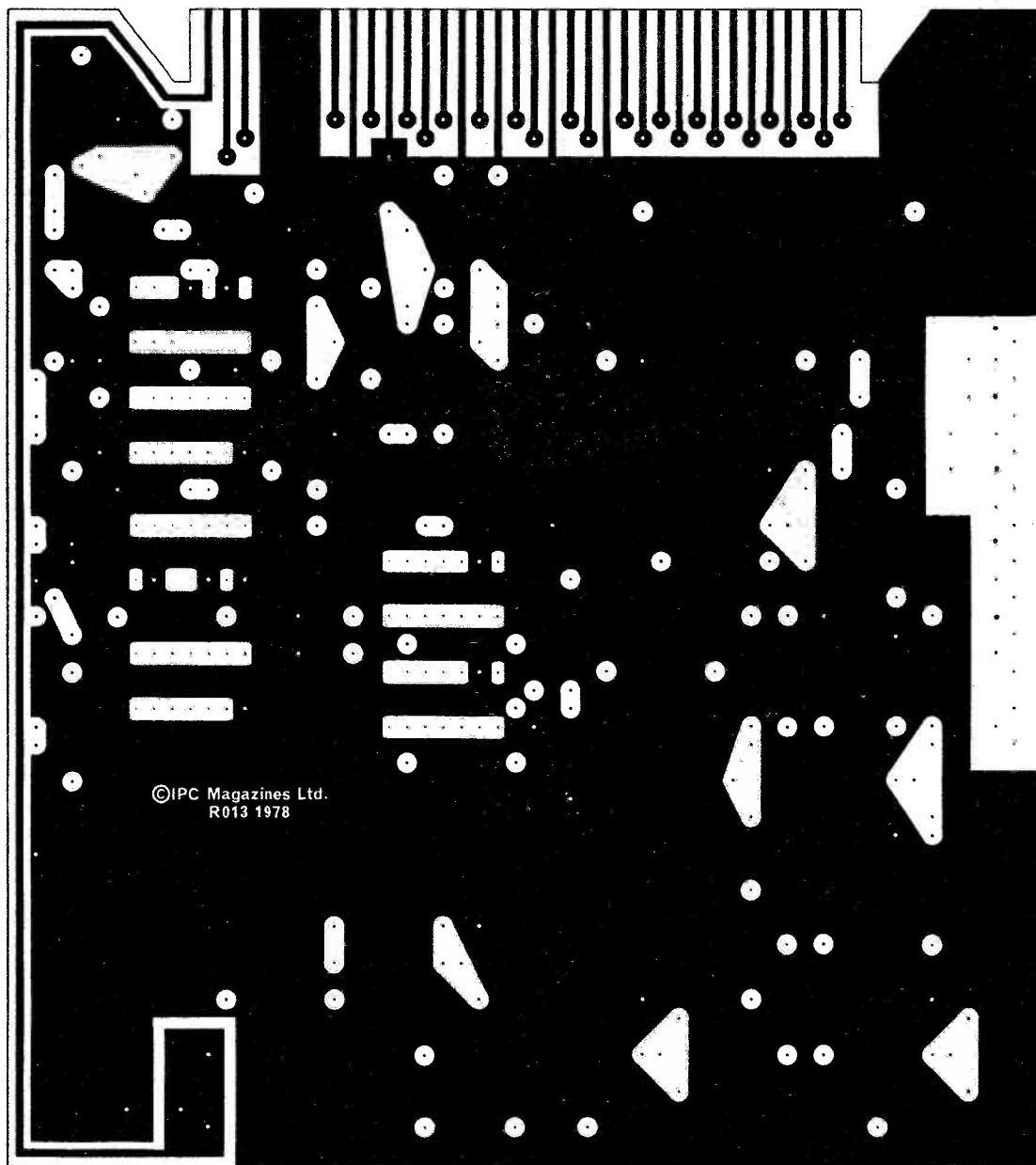


Fig. 3: The copper ground plane pattern of board 4

and 1 on alternate traces. IC403d also drives Tr403, which is cut off during the scan and bottomed during retrace. The collector wave-form is used to blank the c.r.t. during flyback.

Besides driving the comparators IC405 and 406, emitter follower Tr404 makes the ramp wave form available at SKT 7 (sweep output) via R416 and drives the X deflection amplifier.

This is basically similar to the Y deflection amplifier, but driven unbalanced at Tr408 with the X shift voltage fed in at Tr409.

In view of the more limited frequency response

WARNING

Extra care must be taken when working on any part of this instrument while power is switched on. 1100 volts can kill. When delving into the insides of the scope for any reason with power on keep one hand in your pocket.

which suffices for the X amplifier, a single frequency compensation capacitor C411 is used in the emitter circuit. The Calibrated position for VR407 is fully anticlockwise, corresponding to minimum gain. RV408 allows this value of gain to be set to the required value.

Owing to the larger deflection voltage required for the X plates, the collector resistors of TR410 and 411 are returned directly to +150V.

With a higher supply voltage than the Y amplifier, the current is reduced, about 10mA in each transistor, to keep the dissipation of the BF336s the same.

Having completed the construction of Board 4, check each power supply pin to 0V with an ohmmeter to make sure none is short circuit and centre all preset potentiometers except VR401, which should be set with the wiper at the earthy end. Set VR407 fully anticlockwise.

Plug the board into the mainframe, remove the temporary 47k Ω and 100k Ω resistor chain and con-

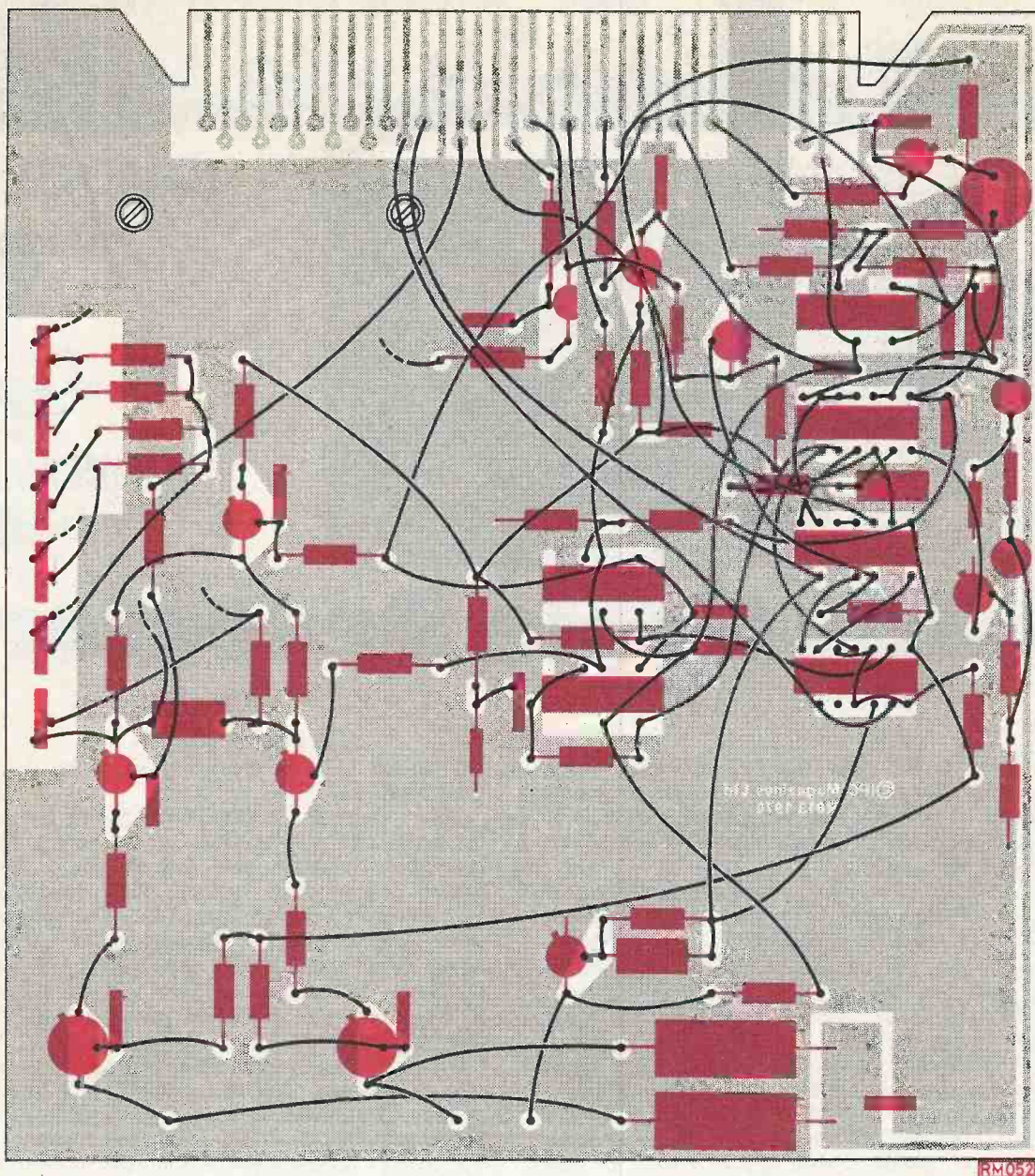


Fig. 4: Back wiring of board 4 in relation to the components. This layout of the wiring should be followed to avoid any possibility of instability occurring

nect the X plates via R21 and R22 and sockets to pins X1 and X2 of the board.

Connect one lead of C18 to c.r.t. pin 3 (one of the tube base mounting holes—which are not used—can be fitted with a solder tag to support the lead) and the other via a socket to the blanking output of the board.

Set RV3 fully clockwise, S4 to position 2 and S401 to position 5. Plug in briefly and check that all stabilised supply voltages are normal, indicating no shorts anywhere.

A trace should appear on the screen—the tube may need rotating a little if it is not horizontal, but the spigot should be somewhere near the top. It is safest to turn off first, remember there is -800V around! Next, set S401 to position 2 and connect SKT3 to SKT1. With S3 and S301 both in position 3, two or

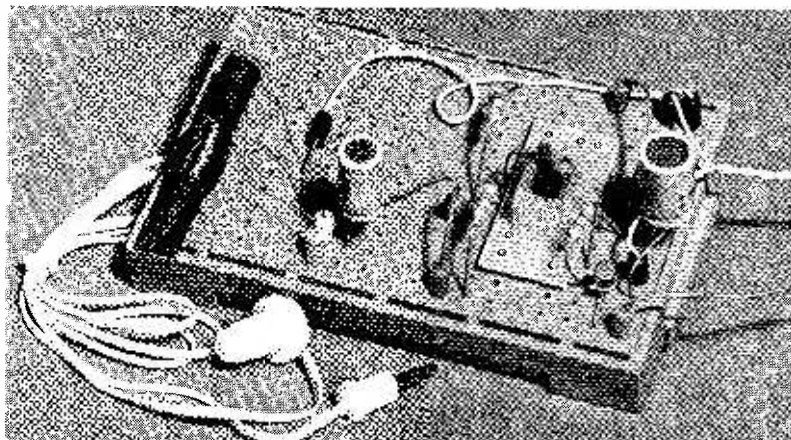
three cycles of the 50Hz Cal. square wave should appear on the screen.

If the waveform is running through, adjusting RV1 should synchronise it, provided of course that S6 is in the Internal position.

The trace should start with a positive or with a negative edge according to the position of S5. Now set S401, Timebase Multiplier, to position 5 ($\times 0.5$). Rotate the wiper of RV401 away from the earthy end of its track until the trace stops running and then set it back just a few degrees beyond the point where the trace starts to run again.

These tests show that Board 4 is basically operational; setting up is covered in next month's instalment.

Next month we will deal with the case and other mechanical details.



DAVID GIBSON

5



THIS MONTH



'Mains Cable Detector'

This month's circuit uses the 741 op. amp. in a closed loop inverting mode to form a sensitive mains cable detector. A simple but very useful device it can save certain disaster when deciding where to bang nails, etc., into walls.

When a.c. mains current flows in a conductor there is a magnetic/electric field surrounding the conductor, albeit a very weak field. If this field comes within range of our search coil (L1) then the fluctuating 50Hz field from the conductor will induce tiny voltages and currents in the coil L1. These can be quite clearly heard in the earpiece.

On test, the circuit shown could easily and positively detect the presence of a mains cable to a small Ni Cad battery charger laid on a bench at a distance of 12 inches. A simple, small bar magnet could also be 'heard' when passed within some 3 to 4 inches of the search coil.

The complete circuit of the mains cable detector is shown in Fig. 1, it can be built on a μDeC in less than 15 minutes and takes only 20 minutes to transfer to a piece of matching Blob Board. The inverting closed loop amplifier IC1 has its output fed to C3. By connecting the earpiece recommended between the positive plate of C3 and the negative line the circuit will function well, although it would be wise to reverse the polarity of C3 if this circuit configuration is settled as permanent. In Fig. 1 an additional stage of amplification is afforded by the addition of only two components, R4 and Tr1.

The total measured current drawn by the circuit with 3V applied was only 0.6mA and battery life should be very long indeed if the device is used intermittently. A magnetic microphone was tried as a small loudspeaker in place of the earpiece. This worked well but increased the current drawn to 1.4mA. The microphone had an impedance of 300Ω. Note that a lower impedance should not be used and

that small 8Ω loudspeakers would be unsuitable in the circuit as shown.

The value of C2 should be found by experiment for optimum results. This is extremely simple with the μDeC because one simply 'plugs in' different values of capacitor in turn. The capacitance shown will work well but various values from 10pF to 0.1μF were tried. In general, the best value will lie between about 80pF and 350pF. The effect of adding this capacitor across the feedback resistor R3 is to make it frequency conscious and to attenuate the higher frequencies.

This is sensible for two reasons. Firstly we are only interested in 50Hz, which is a very low frequency. Secondly, without this capacitor the circuit becomes a h.n.c. circuit (Horrible Noise Oscillator!). The values of the input and output capacitors C1 and C3 are not all critical. Low values were selected because they would present less resistance/impedance to the lower frequency of interest. However, even using 0.1μF in each case still gave excellent results.

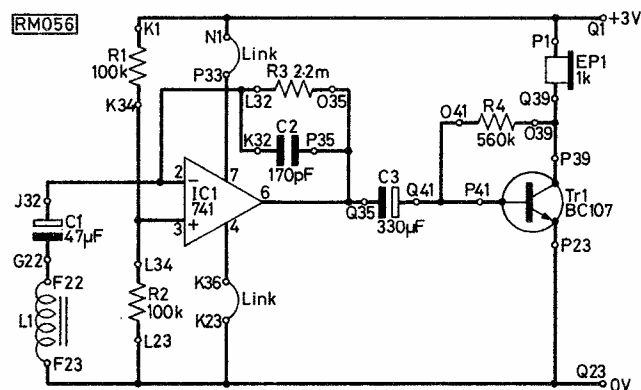


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the cable detector

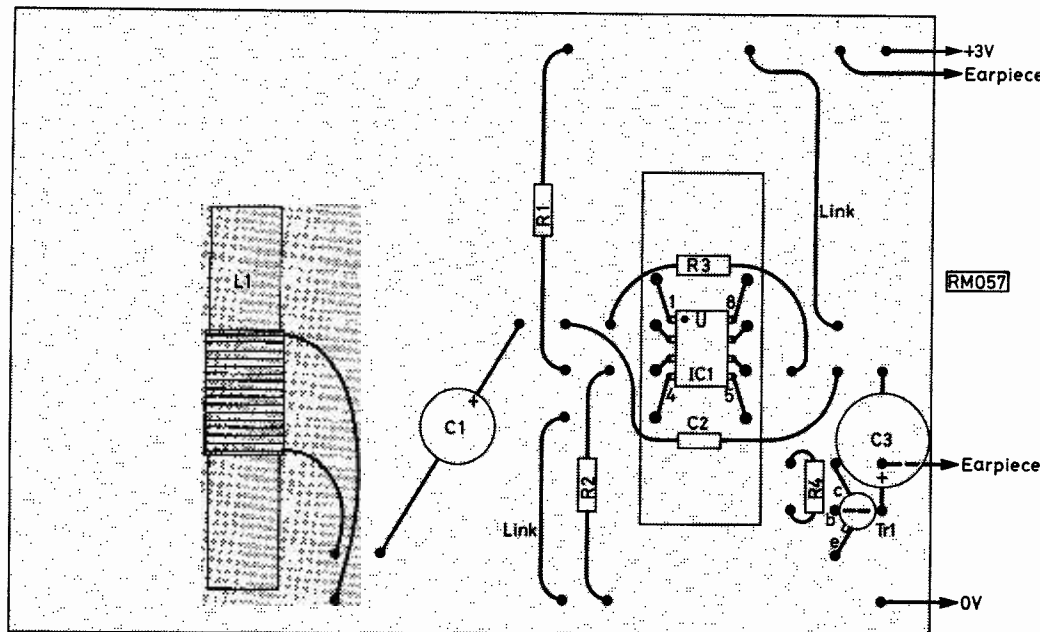


Fig. 2: Layout of the mains cable detector on a μ DeC. The same layout can be used to build the circuit permanently on a matching Blob Board

The search coil L1 was simply an old relay. The contacts connections were ignored. The one used was a midget 700 Ω type, but almost any kind should work well. For the constructionally-minded a few hundred turns of, say, 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound higgledy-piggledy on a 2 inch piece of ferrite rod (any diameter) should also work.

The circuit might also be used as a telephone amplifier. This can be useful where you might require another person to listen to a conversation. One of the small telephone pick-up devices with a little rubber sucker may be plugged in directly in place of L1. The

inner wall of the case using a generous blob of Bostick to its plain side. You will also need an on/off switch—not shown in Fig. 1, the search coil should be mounted inside the case for protection and two small (3mm) holes drilled just above the coil and in both sides of the box.

When using the device, the wall is swept for maximum pick up. A long knitting needle is then pushed gently through both holes and the container drawn away up the knitting needle to reveal a locating point. This can then be marked lightly with a pencil and a further sweep made to trace the cable.

★ components

R1	100k Ω	IC1	741 op amp (8-pin DIL)
R2	100k Ω	Tr1	BC107
R3	2-2M Ω	L1	relay coil 700 Ω
R4	560k Ω	EP1	earpiece Acos red spot 1k Ω
C1	47 μ F	μ DeC	
C2	170pF	μ DeC	jumper leads
C3	330 μ F	3V	battery

telephone pick-up could also double as the search coil for the cable detector operation.

Sensitivity of the circuit can be damped by reducing the value of R3 to 820k Ω . Experimenters might like to insert a potentiometer in place of R3. Connect the outer tags on the potentiometer to μ DeC holes L32 and 035 (i.e. in place of R3), and connect the middle tag to either of the others. It is suggested that a 1M Ω potentiometer be used.

For best results, the earpiece should be an Acos red spot 1k Ω type. All others tried were found to be inferior in terms of sensitivity. A crystal microphone was also tried in place of the earpiece and this worked tolerably well provided that a 560k Ω resistor was wired in parallel with it to provide a d.c. path for the collector of Tr1.

If (like the writer) a permanent circuit is required, the device could be transferred to a matching piece of Blob Board and the components then soldered into position. The Blob Board is then stuck directly to the

BINDERS FOR PW

Keep your copies together
Keep them clean
with the
PW Easi-Binder

The Easi-Binder is attractively bound with the title blocked in gold on the spine with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume numbers please advise year and volume and a separate set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.

£2.85 inclusive of VAT and post and packaging from: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London, SE1 0PF.

(Overseas orders please add 60p).

Introduction to

LOGIC ~ 2

S.A.MONEY

Last month we started our exploration of digital logic by examining the characteristics of digital signals and the AND gate circuit. In a real logic system the AND type gate alone will not allow us to perform all of the operations that we might need. Obviously we shall need some other types of logic gate if we are to produce a logic system.

The OR Gate

Let's go back to our simple electrical lamp and switch circuit. This time however, instead of having the two switches connected in series, we shall have them in parallel as shown in Fig. 9. Now we have produced a different type of logic gate function. Here the lamp will light if either of the switches is closed. In logical terms, the output is 1 when input A OR B is at 1. As one might expect, this type of gate is called an OR gate.

We can of course make up an OR gate by using discrete diodes, using the circuit shown in Fig. 10. If we compare this with a diode AND gate, we see that it is in effect an AND gate which has been turned upside down whilst the diodes have had their polarity reversed.

If input A goes to 1 diode D1 conducts and pulls the output up to 1 by driving current through resistor R. Input B will have the same effect upon the output. Only if both A and B inputs are at 0 will both diodes turn off to leave the output at the 0 level.

We can now draw up a truth table to show the various logic states that can exist in a 2-input OR gate (Table 3).

Table 3

Input		Output
A	B	Y
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	1

In fact the OR gate is effectively complementary to the AND gate. For an AND gate the output is 1 only when all of the inputs are at 1, whilst for the OR gate the output is at 0 only when all of the inputs are at 0. If we changed all of the 1s for 0s and vice versa in the OR-gate truth table, we should end up with the same set of logic conditions as we had in the AND-gate truth table. For an OR gate we can also say that if any one or more of the inputs is at 1 the output will be at 1.

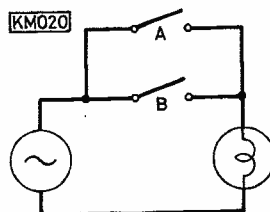


Fig. 9: Electrical OR gate

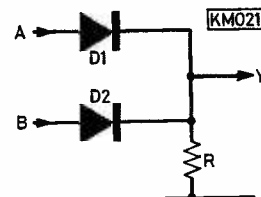


Fig. 10: Diode OR gate

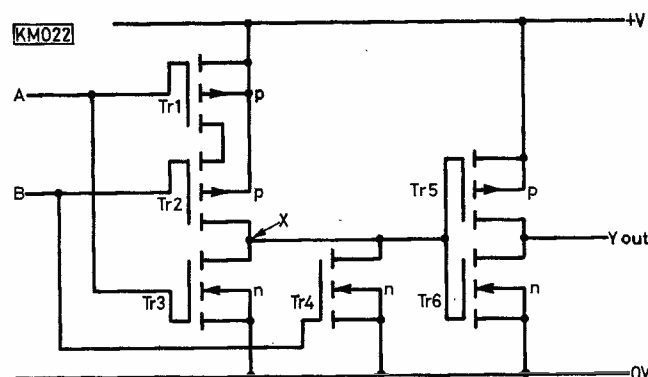


Fig. 11: A typical CMOS OR gate

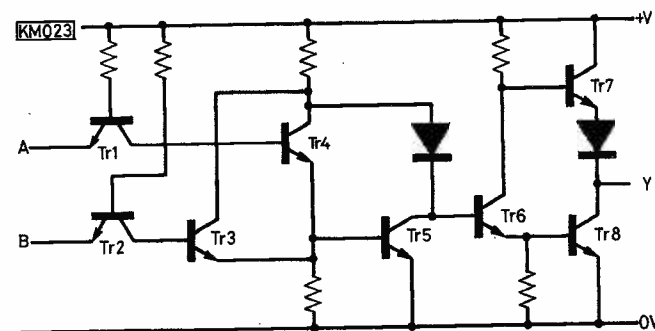


Fig. 12: A typical TTL OR gate

In CMOS logic devices, the OR gate arrangement looks similar to the CMOS AND gate except that it has effectively been turned upside down so that the p transistors are now in series and the n transistors are in parallel. A circuit for a typical CMOS 2-input OR gate is shown in Fig. 11. If either of the inputs is at 1, then either Tr3 or Tr4 will be turned on to bring point X down to the 0 level. This produces a 1 level at the output because of the inverting action of the output stage itself.

In the case of the TTL type devices, the circuit of an OR gate is rather different from that of an AND gate and is shown in Fig. 12.

OR Gate Symbol

Once again, because of the complex nature of the gate circuit, a special symbol is used to denote an OR gate. This one takes the shape of a shield, with the output line coming from the pointed end of the shield as shown in Fig. 13(a). For convenience in drawing an OR gate with a large number of inputs this symbol may be modified to that shown in Fig. 13(b). The symbols we shall use in this series are those of American MIL STD 806B. Alternative symbols are used in other standard systems.

Actual OR-gate integrated circuits come in a similar range of combinations to the AND-gate types. In the CMOS range we have the 4071 which is a quadruple 2-input OR gate arrangement. Then there are the 4075 (triple 3-input OR gate) and the 4072 which contains two separate 4-input OR gates. These are shown together with their connections in Fig. 14.

In the TTL series, the OR gate is not very popular and only one variety is available. This is the 7432 which contains four separate 2-input OR gates as shown in Fig. 14(d).

When designing actual logic systems we shall, from time to time, want to use OR gates which have more inputs than those available as standard circuits. These larger OR gates can be built up by cascading several smaller OR gates as shown in Fig. 15. Here an 8-input OR gate has been produced by using two 4-input gates feeding a 2-input gate. If any input of G1 goes to 1 then its output goes to 1 and hence the output of G3 will also go to 1. Similarly a 1 applied to any of the inputs of G2 will produce a 1 at the output. Thus the combination will behave as if it is an 8-input OR gate.

Using OR Gates

How might we use OR gates in practice? Let us once again consider our automatic hot drinks machine, and see how it might be organised using logic. For a start we'll assume that some mechanical valves are used to control the flow of coffee, tea, milk etc. into the cup and that these valves are operated by solenoids driven from the logic.

When a 1 signal is applied to a solenoid the associated valve will deliver a metered amount of coffee, tea, etc. into the cup. If a 0 signal is applied to the solenoid the valve will remain closed.

Suppose we allow for six basic drink combinations, each of which is selected by a push button on the front of the machine. In this case these will give black or white coffee, which may be sweet or not as desired. Other options will be tea (with milk) which may be either with or without sugar. There are six inputs to our logic system and four outputs to control the valves for tea, coffee, milk and sugar. A suitable arrangement for the logic is shown in Fig. 16.

Let us start by looking at the coffee output line. This must go to 1 whenever any of the buttons calling for a coffee drink is pressed. We can produce the output required by feeding the signals from the four buttons selecting coffee combinations to a 4-input OR gate (G1). The output from this gate drives the coffee control valve.

If we consider the milk output signal this must be set to 1 when white coffee or tea has been selected. Again we have four inputs which are fed to an OR gate G2 to provide the drive for the milk control solenoid.

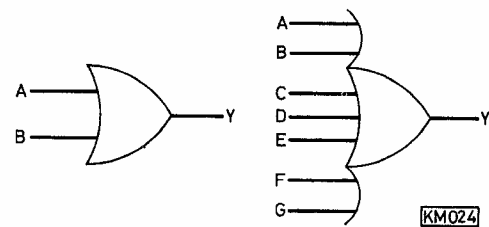


Fig. 13: OR gate symbols

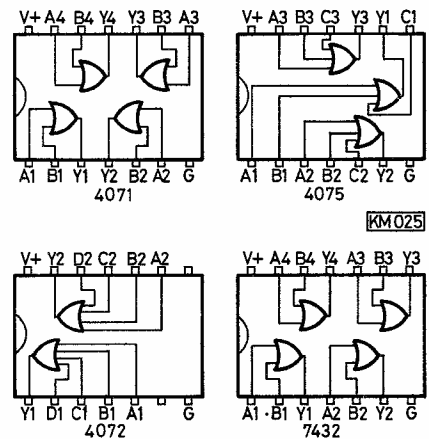


Fig. 14: Some actual OR gates

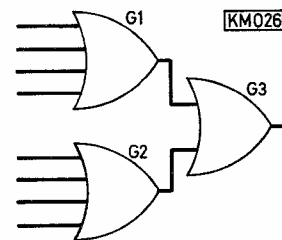


Fig. 15: Cascading OR gates to provide more inputs

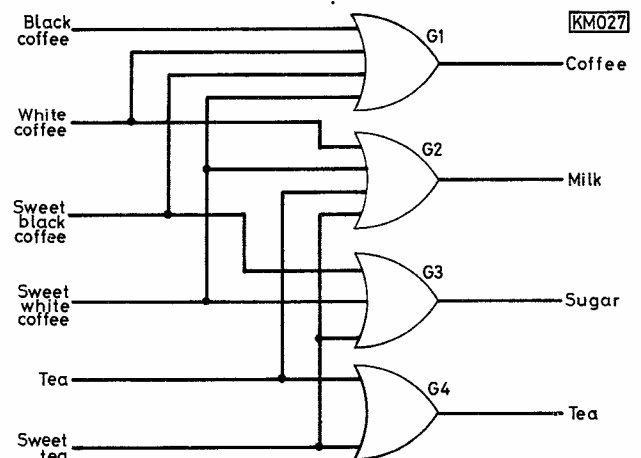


Fig. 16: Logic circuit for a hot drinks machine

For tea there are only two combinations which need a 1 output so here a 2-input OR gate G4 is used for the tea control signal. Finally for sugar control we can OR together all of the inputs that require sugar and here we need a 3-input OR gate G3 to produce the output.

This basic logic scheme could now be extended to allow for more combinations such as lemon tea, chocolate and maybe even cold drinks such as Coca Cola or lemonade by adding more inputs and more OR gates.

The Inverter

Apart from the AND and OR type gates, we need one more basic logic function which is called the inverter. This produces a 1 output for 0 input and vice versa.

Suppose we have a 2-input AND gate with signals A and B applied to its inputs. Now assume that we want to achieve a 1 output when A is at 1 but B is at 0. In a simple AND gate the output would be 0. Now suppose we invert the B input so that a 1 is applied to the input of the gate when the actual B input is 0, then we shall get a 1 out of the gate if A is 1 and B is 0.

A logic inverter might be a simple transistor stage as shown in Fig. 17. When 0 is applied at the input the transistor is cut off and the output line will go to the 1 level. If a 1 input is applied, the transistor will turn on and its collector voltage will fall to zero to give a 0 output. Such an inverter stage might have been used with discrete diode logic in the days before integrated logic circuits appeared.

In TTL and CMOS logic an inverter usually consists of simply the output stages of a gate circuit which with most logic types gives a logical inversion.

The symbol used for an inverter is shown in Fig. 18. Here the triangle indicates an amplifier whilst the small circle on the output line indicates that the logic signal has been inverted.

Actual inverter devices usually come in groups of six to a package. In the TTL range the standard version is the 7404 which is shown in Fig. 19(a) whilst the CMOS equivalent is the 4049 shown in Fig. 19(b).

Logic Equations

The theory of logic systems is by no means new. The ancient Greeks had already worked out many of the ideas but in the mid 19th century mathematicians, such as George Boole, developed logic as a branch of mathematics. Now a logic system could be reduced to mathematical equations and operated upon by special algebra called Boolean algebra. We shall not go into the theory of logic in a mathematical sense, but it is useful to understand the shorthand used to describe a logic system.

If we take a simple 2-input AND gate we can write down its operation as the equation

$$Y = A.B$$

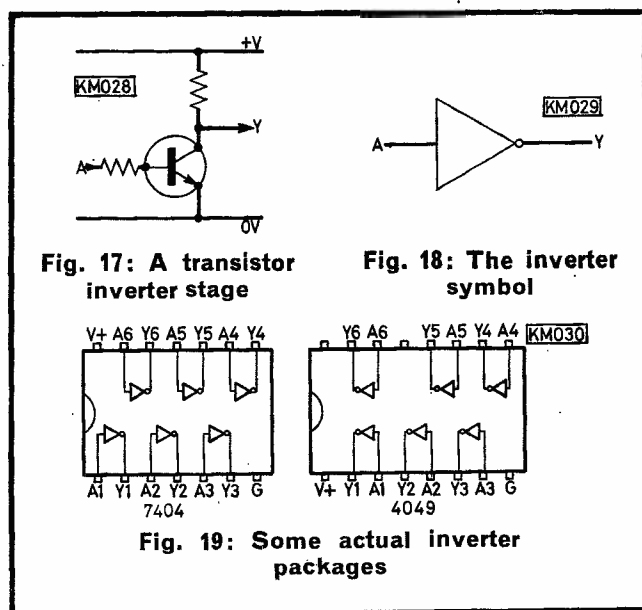
Here the inputs have been named as A and B and the output is called Y. In a logic system the signals may be denoted by letters such as A, B, etc. or they may be given names such as DATA, CLOCK etc. In the equation for the AND gate the full stop between A and B signifies an AND function, so the equation can be translated as output Y equals input A AND input B.

For the OR function a + sign is used, so that for a 2-input OR gate the logic equation would become,

$$Y = A + B$$

If there were three inputs to the OR gate the equation would then become,

$$Y = A + B + C$$



We can make up much more complex logic equations by mixing both OR and AND functions so that we might have,

$$Y = (A.B) + (C.D)$$

Here brackets have been added to make it clear which of the logic operations go together. In this case if both A AND B go to 1, OR, if both C AND D go to 1, the output Y will go to 1. The logic arrangement which will produce this equation is shown in Fig. 20.

What happens if we put an inverter into the system? Any logic signal which has been inverted is denoted by a bar drawn over the name of the signal. So for a simple inverter the logic equation will be

$$Y = \bar{A}$$

Such an inverted signal might be referred to as BAR A or alternatively NOT A, where A is the name of the signal. Thus we might have,

$$Y = \bar{A}.B$$

This means that output Y will go to 1 when input A is 0 ($\bar{A} = 1$) AND B is at 1.

Now by using only these three types of logic unit, the AND gate, the OR gate and the INVERTER we can build up virtually any logic system.

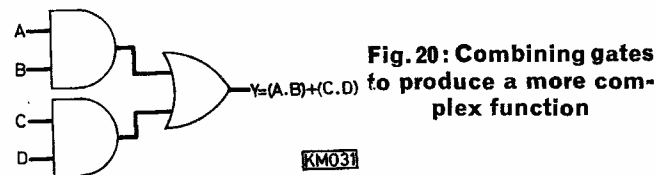


Fig. 20: Combining gates to produce a more complex function

The NAND Gate

If you look up a data book of TTL devices, the first one you are likely to meet is the 7400 which is described as a quadruple 2-input NAND gate. So what is a NAND gate and why should we need one anyway? Basically the NAND gate is simply an AND gate followed by an inverter, built up as a single device. One advantage of this type of gate is that we can produce all of our logic systems by using just one type of gate rather than three.

In the NAND gate the function is similar to that of an AND gate except that the output is inverted so that the truth table becomes as shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Input		Output Y
A	B	
0	0	1
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

The symbol used for a NAND gate is similar to that for the AND type except that it has a circle at its output to indicate logic inversion. This is shown in Fig. 21. The logic equation for a NAND gate will be,

$$Y = \overline{A \cdot B}$$

where the bar over the A.B indicates the inversion of the complete logic signal at the output of the gate.

If we take a NAND gate and join all of its inputs together in parallel it will become a simple inverter. If we feed the output of a NAND gate through an inverter it will perform the same function as an AND gate, since the extra inverter will cancel out the action of the one inside the NAND gate. By inverting each of the input signals to a NAND gate we can produce the OR function. Here if any of the inputs goes to 1 the actual signal applied to the NAND gate goes to 0 and hence the output of the NAND gate must go to 1, thus producing the same result as an OR gate. You can check all of these actions by looking at the truth tables and working out the various states of the inputs and outputs of these combinations of NAND gates.

In TTL the NAND gates come in the same combinations as the AND types, giving four 2-input gates (7400) three 3-input gates (7410) and two 4-input gates (7420). Each of these arrangements has the same pin layout as the AND counterpart. In NAND gates however we can also have an 8-input gate (the 7430). For CMOS the 2, 3 and 4-input gates are the 4011, 4023 and 4012 respectively, and they have the same pin configuration as the AND versions. There is an 8-input gate in CMOS which has the number 4068.

The NOR Gate

Having produced a NAND gate we might now consider the possibility of combining an OR gate with an inverter. This will in fact produce what is called a NOR gate. Like the NAND gate it has the advantage that you could build up any logic system by using just NOR gates instead of having AND, OR and INVERT functions.

In the NOR gate a 1 applied to any of its inputs will produce a 0 to the output. Conversely the output can only become 1 when both inputs are at 0. This produces the truth table shown in Table 5.

Table 5

Input		Output Y
A	B	
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	0

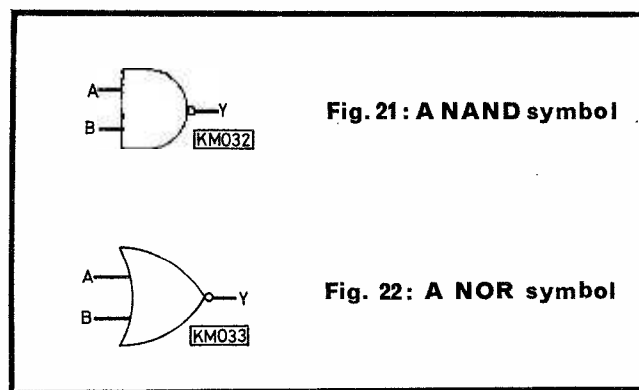


Fig. 21: A NAND symbol

Fig. 22: A NOR symbol

As we might expect, the symbol for a NOR gate is like that for OR but with a circle on the output line to show that the output is inverted. This is shown in Fig. 22. We can write down the action of a NOR gate as

$$Y = \overline{A + B}$$

Practical devices are the 4001, 4025 and 4002 in CMOS, which are the NOR equivalents of the 4071, 4075 and 4072 respectively and have the same pin connections. In addition to these there is the 4078 which is an 8-input NOR gate. In TTL there is also quite a range of NOR gates giving two inputs (7402), three inputs (7427) and four inputs (7425).

By inverting the output of a NOR gate we can get an OR gate and by inverting its inputs we can produce an AND gate, so the NOR gate alone can be used to build up almost any logic function.

Changeover Gate

Let's see how we might use some of the gates that have been described. One frequently used function is to simulate a changeover switch. Here we want to pass either input A or input B through to the output according to the state of a control line C. Such a circuit can be built up from NAND gates as shown in Fig. 23, which also shows the equivalent switch circuit.

When control input C is a 0, gate G3 is effectively closed and its output remains at 1 irrespective of the state of the B input. Gate G1 acts as an inverter and 32 is therefore held open and allows input A to pass through to the input of G4. Since the other input of G4 is at 1, signal A passes through to the output. The inversions in gates G2 and G4 cancel out to leave A uninverted at the output. When C goes to 1, G2 closes and G3 opens to let input B pass through to the output.

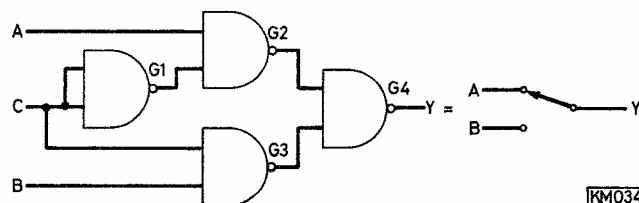


Fig. 23: Logic circuit of a changeover gate, and its electrical equivalent

This changeover gate function can of course be made up by using other combinations of gates and inverters and as an exercise you might like to work out some of these alternatives. Generally the circuit shown is convenient because it can be implemented by using a single 7400.

The Multiplexer

We can expand the idea of a changeover switch to produce a multiway switch similar to our old friend the rotary switch. Such an arrangement of logic is normally called a multiplexer.

In Fig. 24 we show the logic for a 4-way multiplex switch. The control signals C1 to C4 are arranged so that only one of them can be at 1 at any time. If C1 were at 1 then signal A would pass through G1 and since G5 is an OR gate it will also pass through G5 to the output. Gates G2, G3 and G4 will be off because one of their inputs is at 0 and hence they will have no effect on the state of G5. The number of inputs can be expanded by adding more AND gates and having more inputs to the final OR gate. If desired, multi-bank switches can be produced by having a series of parallel multiplexer circuits with the control inputs connected in parallel across the banks.

Because multiplexers are often used, special logic devices are available such as the 74151 which is an 8-input single-bank multiplexer in one package.

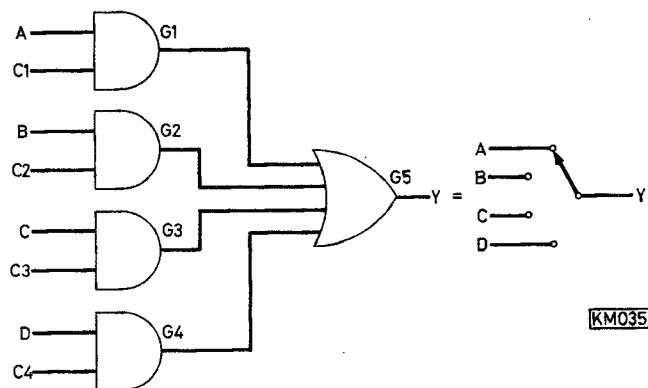


Fig. 24: Logic circuit of a multiplexer, and its electrical equivalent

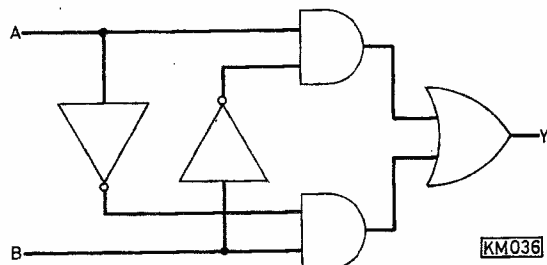


Fig. 25: A logic circuit for an EXCLUSIVE OR gate



Fig. 26: EXCLUSIVE OR gate symbol

The EXCLUSIVE OR Gate

There is one further special gate function which it is worthwhile to investigate. When we looked at the OR gate you will remember that the output went to 1 when either input A or input B or both went to 1. There are occasions however when we would like the output to go to 1 if A or B was at 1 but to remain at 0 if both of the inputs went to 1. A gate that performs this action is called the EXCLUSIVE OR gate.

Such a gate arrangement can be built up as shown in Fig. 25. Here the two AND gates are detecting the input conditions A = 1, B = 0 and A = 0, B = 1 and these are the only states where there will be a 1 at the output.

The EXCLUSIVE OR gate has its own special symbol as shown in Fig. 26. In logic equations too it uses a special symbol which is a + enclosed in a circle so that for a 2-input gate we get the equation,

$$Y = A \oplus B$$

The truth table for this type of gate is shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Input		Output
A	B	Y
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

Normally, EXCLUSIVE OR gates are produced with only two inputs and the standard package is to have four separate 2-input gates in one device. In TTL this is the 7486, and in CMOS it is the 4070.

We shall see later that the EXCLUSIVE OR gate is useful when comparing patterns of bits, and can also be used as a switched inverter device which will allow us to invert a signal on command from another signal.

At this point we have looked at most of the useful types of gate, although there are of course many other combinations in both TTL and CMOS which can sometimes be useful, but whose functions can be reproduced by a mixture of the gates we have looked at already.

Next month we shall go on to look at the other major group of logic devices, namely the flip-flops.

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

DEVICES & CIRCUITS

PART 1

M. J. DARBY

The construction of an amplitude modulation (a.m.) receiver can be considerably simplified by the use of one of the semiconductor devices which have been especially developed for this particular application. This and future articles will review the various types of device available and include a selection of typical circuits which the reader can construct and with which he can experiment.

Practical constructional details will not be included, since a variety of circuits are covered and constructional details for specific receivers are regularly included in our pages. Audio amplifier sections will not be included since the audio output from any of the receiver circuits can be fed into a standard audio amplifier. Integrated circuits will be used throughout, since this reduces the number of components used compared with discrete (separate) transistor designs.

Amplitude Modulation

The amplitude of an a.m. signal varies at the frequency of the audio signal concerned. For example, one may consider a 1MHz radio frequency carrier wave (which is far above the level of human hearing) and which varies in amplitude at an audio frequency of 1kHz. When a receiver is tuned to this signal, the 1kHz frequency will be heard from the loudspeaker.

Amplitude modulation is used on long, medium and short wave transmissions. Frequency modulation can be used at much higher frequencies (e.g. f.m. sound at about 90MHz) for high quality reception, but cannot be used with advantage at relatively low frequencies.

A.M. receivers are usually simpler than f.m. receivers and it is therefore sensible for a beginner to commence with a.m. circuits. Signals at the high f.m. frequencies cannot be received from distant transmitters, so if you wish to receive a signal from a station more than about 50 to 100 miles away, it will be an a.m. signal you will select. However, the fact that distant a.m. signals can reach your aerial inevitably means that one is much more likely to experience interference from unwanted signals than with f.m. reception.

T.R.F. or Superhet?

There are two main types of a.m. receiver, the so-called "t.r.f." (tuned radio frequency) and the superheterodyne or "superhet". The t.r.f. type is far simpler than the superhet, so the beginner who wishes to experiment is strongly advised to commence with a t.r.f. circuit.

In a t.r.f. receiver the incoming signal is amplified, detected or demodulated in a stage which converts

the radio frequency wave into an audio signal and the audio signal is then amplified so that it can feed a loudspeaker or an earphone.

In a superhet the incoming signal is changed in frequency to another radio frequency signal known as the intermediate frequency. It is convenient to obtain most of the selectivity (or ability to reject interference from adjacent signals) at this intermediate frequency before the signal is demodulated and fed to an audio amplifier and hence to a loudspeaker.

A t.r.f. receiver can give good audio quality provided there are no interfering signals, thus if you require a simple bed-side or kitchen receiver for local programmes, a t.r.f. circuit will be satisfactory.

If, however, you wish to receive stations from Europe on medium waves or even from other continents on short waves, one will normally obtain much better results using a superheterodyne receiver.

T.R.F. Circuits

The remainder of this article will be devoted to t.r.f. circuits mainly for the purpose of helping the beginner. Numerous t.r.f. circuits have been published using discrete transistors, but a unique integrated circuit was released some years ago which has been designed especially for use in t.r.f. receivers.

This device is the Ferranti ZN414 which is ideal for use by the home constructor and is readily available. It requires only a low voltage power supply and provides a very high gain when used in a simple circuit.

The ZN414 is encapsulated in a simple transistor metal envelope, and the pin connections are shown in Fig. 1. There are only three leads, these being input, earth, and a common lead for output and the positive voltage supply.

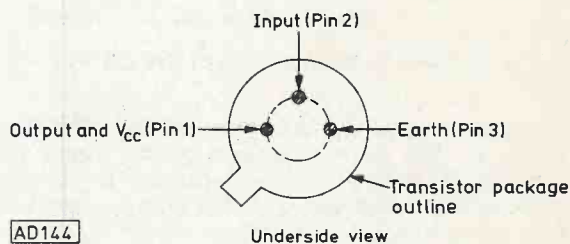


Fig. 1: Pin connections of the ZN414

ZN414 basic circuit

A basic t.r.f. receiver circuit using the ZN414 device is shown in Fig. 2. The inductance L1 is a winding on a ferrite rod or slab aerial which will be described in detail later. This inductance must

Radio and Television Servicing 1977-1978

Editor R. N. Wainwright, T.Eng. (CEI) F.S.E.R.T.

Circuit Analysis of Colour Television Designs

Reference Charts for Pye, Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta, Dynatron Models and I.T.T. Ltd.
Adjustment Procedures
Unusual Fault Symptoms
Receiver Alignment

This latest volume in the *Radio and Television Servicing* series reflects the servicing data produced during the year prior to publication or relating to domestic entertainment equipment currently available.

The information contained within this volume continues to provide a valuable tool to both amateur and professional service department alike in ensuring a high and safe standard of repair and maintenance.

An essential reference book for all service engineers.

£10.50

Special Price for six volume set £45.00.

Consisting of vols. 72/73, 73/74, 74/75, 75/76, 76/77, 77/78

From booksellers or, in case of difficulty, please use the form below:

To: The Sales Manager, Macdonald and Jane's Publishers, 8 Shepherdess Walk, London N.1.

From: Name.....

Address.....

Please send me.....copy(ies) of *Radio and Television Servicing 1977-78 Models*.

I enclose cheque/PO made out to Macdonald and Jane's for.....

GIRO A/C NO 205/4221 Macdonald and Jane's.

Macdonald and Jane's

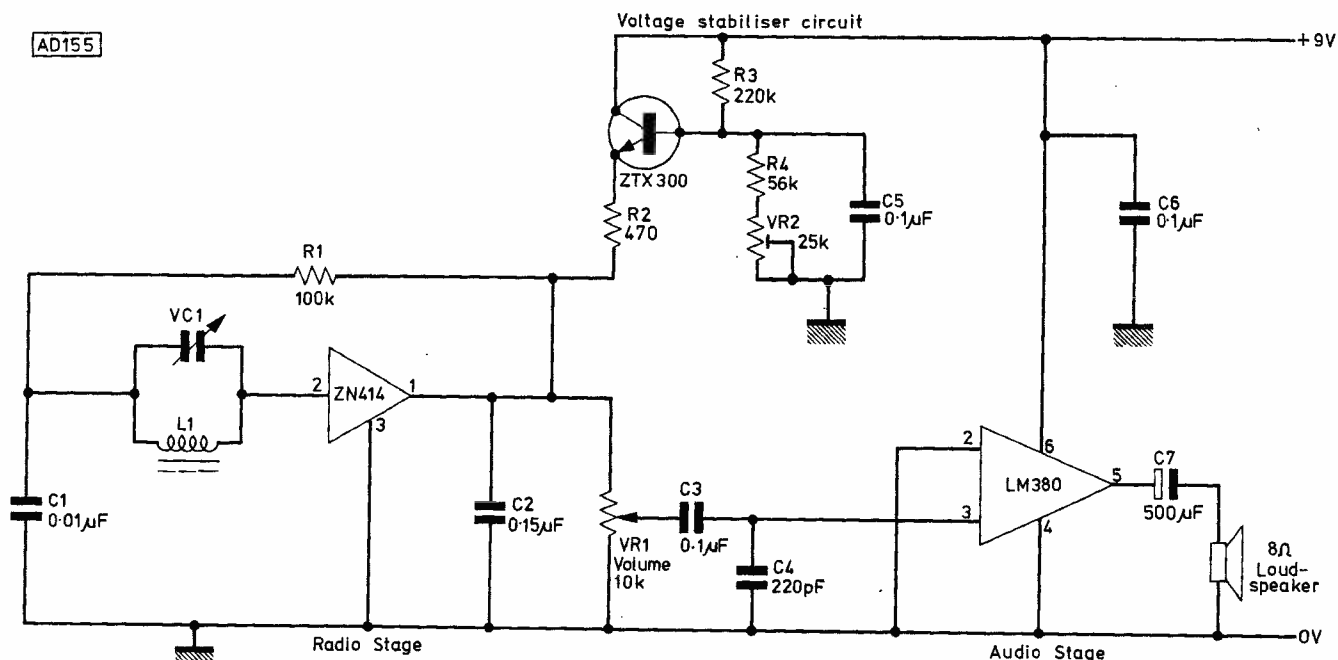


Fig. 6: A small loudspeaker radio receiver circuit, using a single transistor voltage stabiliser circuit

It is normally preferable to employ at least a single transistor amplifier stage (such as that shown in Fig. 5) so that the requirements of the earpiece are far less critical and a cheaper earpiece is satisfactory. A volume control is also incorporated in the Fig. 5 circuit, whilst the two forward biased diodes limit the voltage across the ZN414; the Ferranti BAW 37A double diode may be used here.

Loudspeaker circuits

The audio output from a ZN414 circuit can be fed to almost any audio amplifier which can drive a loudspeaker. Audio amplifiers using discrete transistors have been published for use with the ZN414, but simpler circuits can be made using an integrated circuit audio amplifier.

A small loudspeaker radio receiver circuit is shown in Fig. 6. In this circuit the ZN414 device is fed from a simple single transistor voltage stabiliser circuit so that the gain is almost independent of the power supply voltage used. If no stabiliser circuit is used, the gain will fall considerably as the battery ages. The supply voltage to the ZN414, and therefore the gain, can be set by means of VR2. The audio signal passes through the d.c. blocking capacitor C3 to the input of an integrated circuit audio amplifier. C4 helps to remove any radio frequencies from the audio signal and prevents spurious noise.

The LM380 was selected for this circuit partly because an extremely simple circuit can be employed, but also because it contains protection circuits. If the output of this device is shorted to ground accidentally, the output current will be limited to a safe value so that the device is not destroyed. In addition, if the device becomes so hot that it is in danger of failing, the output current is automatically reduced until it cools to a safer temperature.

Diode stabilisers

An alternative to the transistor voltage stabiliser of Fig. 6 involves the use of two series connected forward biased silicon diodes in the circuit of Fig. 6(a). The larger the value of R, the greater the gain

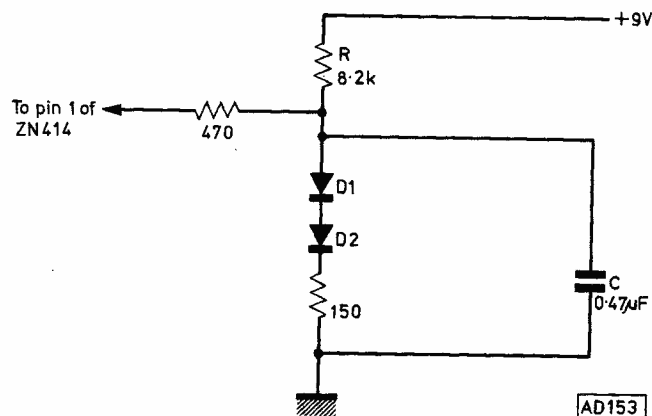


Fig. 6(a): An alternative voltage stabiliser using two silicon diodes

of the ZN414. The voltage drop across this resistor is added to the voltage drop of about 1.3V across the two forward biased diodes.

It is also possible to employ a small light emitting diode instead of the two silicon diodes of Fig. 6(a), but the current required to enable the light emitting diode to provide a reasonable light output will be greater than that required by the Fig. 6(a) circuit. In other words, the value of R must be reduced.

Frequencies

The variation of the ZN414 gain with frequency is typically similar to that shown in Fig. 7. The peak gain is at about 1MHz, but the device can be used with a reasonable gain from about 100kHz up to about 3MHz. However, one should remember that the gain is much reduced near these limiting frequencies. The lowest frequency for reasonable gain is set by the values of the internal coupling capacitors shown in Fig. 2, whilst the maximum practicable frequency is determined by the properties of the internal transistors in the device.

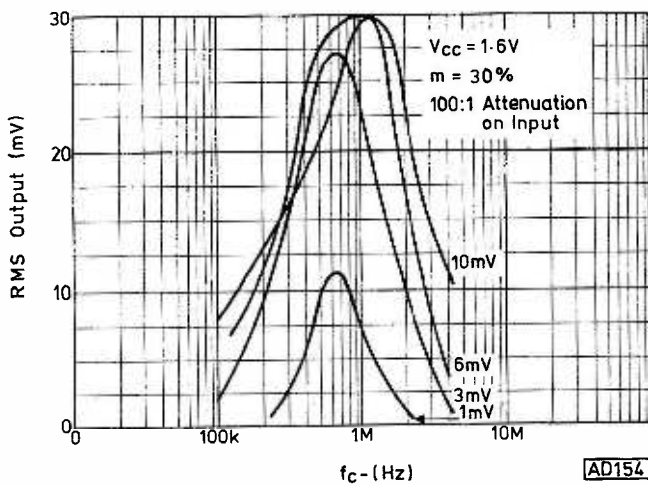


Fig. 7: Frequency response of the ZN414

It can be seen from Fig. 7 that there is a considerable difference in the output voltage as the input rises from 1mV up to 3mV, but any further increase in the input voltage produces a relatively small change in the audio output level owing to the a.g.c. action.

Aerial

The aerial may consist of a ferrite rod about 12cm in length with 55 to 65 turns of 28 gauge wire wound as a single layer for medium wave. The long wave coil may consist of some 250 turns of 38 gauge single silk covered wire wound in a random way with turns on top of one another, as indicated in Fig. 8. The exact number of turns will depend on the value of the tuning capacitor placed in parallel with the coil (typically 200pF).

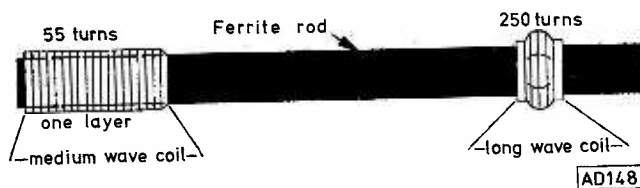


Fig. 8: The ferrite rod aerial with l.w. and m.w. coils

Only one aerial coil has been shown in the circuits of Figs. 2, 4, 5 and 6. If both medium and long wave coils are required, the switched circuit of Fig. 9 may be used with any of these circuits. It is important that the aerial coil should have a high Q (magnification) so that reasonable selectivity is obtained.

If one requires an extremely small receiver (possibly using the circuit of Fig. 4), there will not be

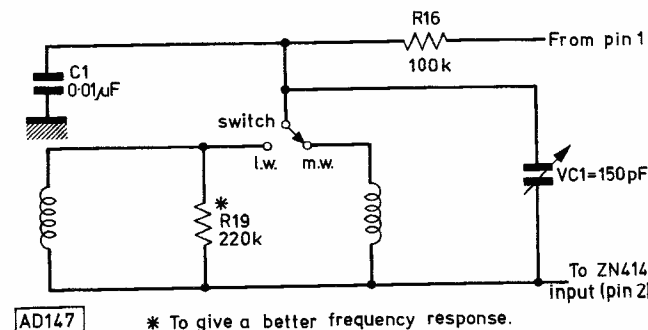


Fig. 9: Switching circuit for l.w. and m.w. coils

* To give a better frequency response.

enough space for a reasonably long ferrite rod aerial in the case. One can employ a ferrite slab with only a medium wave coil wound on it in such receivers; the slab should not be less than about 3cm in length unless one intends to use the receiver only fairly close to a transmitter. A longer ferrite slab will produce a greater signal voltage.

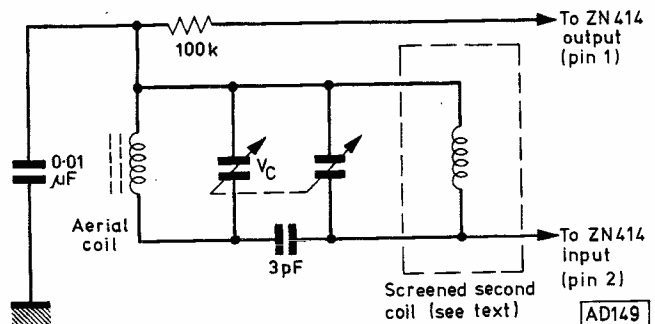


Fig. 10: A double tuned circuit for greater selectivity

If greater selectivity is required, a double tuned circuit can be used before the ZN414 as shown in Fig. 10, but this requires careful alignment for optimum performance. The Q factors of the two tuned circuits should be similar. If the two tuned circuits are not correctly matched, each station may be received at two points in the band. This type of double tuned circuit is especially useful when one has a larger external aerial coupled to the ferrite rod. The lead from the external aerial should be connected to a few turns of wire around the ferrite rod, the other end of the winding preferably being connected to earth.

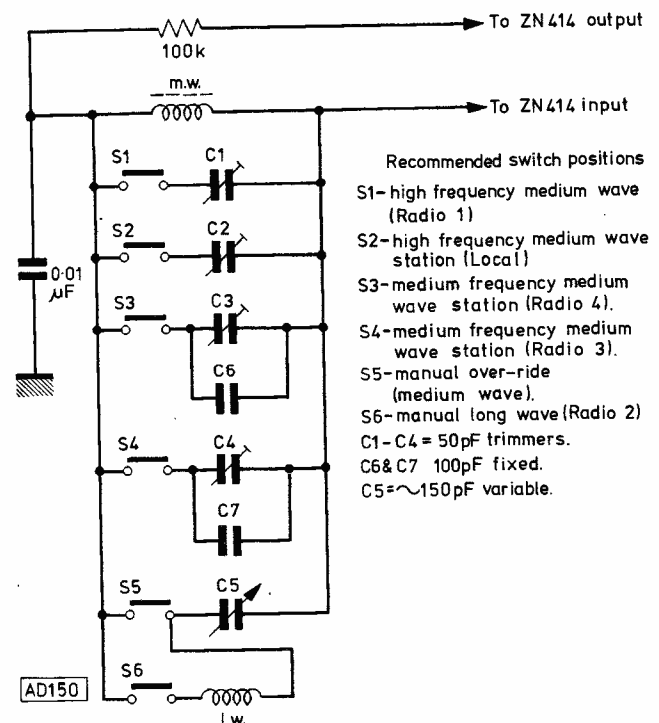


Fig. 11: A six position switching circuit

The circuit of Fig. 11 shows how four pre-selected stations may be selected by the push buttons S1 to S4. The buttons S5 and S6 enable the normal medium and long wave bands respectively to be tuned by means of the variable capacitor C5.

Next month we will consider superheterodyne receivers for a.m. reception.

NEXT MONTH IN...

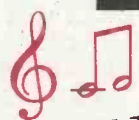
practical

WIRELESS

ON SALE 4TH. AUG.

**Entertain the family
this Xmas**

WITH THE **PW** 'WIMBORNE'



MUSIC CENTRE



This attractive unit incorporates three-speed turntable with choice of magnetic or ceramic cartridge, stereo cassette deck, and long-wave, medium-wave and f.m. stereo tuner with automatic frequency control.

The high-quality amplifier provides an output of 11 watts per channel into 4 ohms.

Cabinet parts will be available, to let you build a music centre fit to grace your lounge.

plus

SIMPLE HIGH-RESISTANCE VOLTMETER

An economical design based on the CA3130 operational amplifier, with ranges of 100mV, 1V, 10V and 100V d.c. full scale. Input impedance is 10M Ω on all ranges.

&

ELECTRONIC FISH-FEEDER

Does your fish go hungry while you're away getting your suntan? Build our automatic fishfeeder and ensure that just the right amount of food reaches him at regular mealtimes. Easy to build, it suits all fish from guppies to piranhas!

Abbreviation	Question	Answer or Advice
QSK	Can you hear me between your signals and if so can I break in on your transmission?	I can hear you between my signals; break in on my transmission.
QSL	Can you acknowledge receipt?	I am acknowledging receipt.
QSM	Shall I repeat the last telegram which I sent you (<i>or</i> some previous telegram)?	Repeat the last telegram which you sent me (<i>or</i> telegram(s) number(s) ...).

CHARLES MOLLOY

In official lists of the "Q" codes—the comprehensive system of abbreviations used by professional telegraphy operators to speed the exchange of traffic—the meaning of each code is clearly defined.

Many of these codes have been adopted by other services, such as broadcasting, and by the amateur radio fraternity. For each class of user, the same abbreviation can have a quite significantly different shade of meaning.



To the transmitting amateur, a QSL is an acknowledgment of a successful two-way radio contact established with another amateur, and normally takes the form of a specially printed card. To this are added a note of the date, time and frequency of the contact, and brief technical details of the equipment used.



For the broadcast band listener, the radio contact is, of course, strictly one way, and the situation therefore differs again.

Broadcast Band QSLs

What is a QSL? is a question sometimes asked by newcomers to the hobby. According to the March 1978 bulletin of the International Short Wave Club, "a QSL is an acknowledgement". International broadcasters like to hear from their listeners, many of whom are not DXers and in reply these stations issue QSL cards which are really mementos of the occasion. The cards themselves are often colourful. On one side there may be a photograph, a design of some sort or even the station's callsign, while on the other side there will be the acknowledgement and perhaps some information that would confirm that the listener did in fact hear the broadcast.



It is the last factor that causes difficulty for some DXers. Though many will be content to have a card that can be shown to others and perhaps kept in a photograph album, the serious DXer who is interested in obtaining a diploma from a DX club, or who simply wants to be able to prove his reception, will be disappointed. As the ISWC puts it, "To prove reception the document that one receives from the station should be plainly endorsed with the date, time and frequency". Such a reply is called a verification (*verie* for short) and this is what the majority of DXers hope to receive in return for a reception report.

Practical Wireless, August 1978



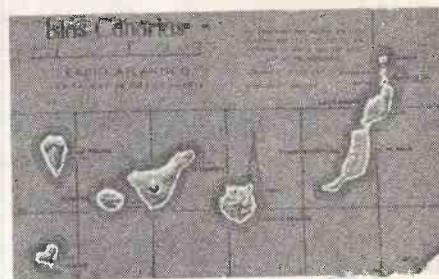
The current QSL card from Radio Australia is an example of a pleasant QSL that is also a verie. It is a card with a colour photo on one side and the sort of details that the serious DXer would want, on the other side. Even here, the purist might complain that it should have stated my address. The card came inside an envelope!



DX clubs consider QSLs and Veries to be a major part of their activities. The Twickenham DX Club for example, recently produced a 16-page QSL Survey which summarises verification details submitted to their "QSL Report". Broadcasting stations are listed by country. The frequency band verified, number of verifications received from 1974-76 and 1976 to March 1978, the type of verification (card, letter, folder), whether return postage is recommended and the time taken to receive a reply, are all listed in this comprehensive survey. Copies can be obtained from the TDXC, 13 Tennyson Avenue, Twickenham, TW1 4QX for four 7p stamps in the UK or for 3IRCs surface mail or 5IRCs airmail to any other part of the world.



A final word on QSLs comes from Peter Gatehouse of Buckingham, who refers to a recent communication from Radio Canada International which says that to receive a QSL card from Radio Canada International one has to be on the mailing list! Programme schedules will be sent free but QSLs will not be sent to people not on the mailing list. Write to RCI Publicity and Audience Relations, PO Box 6000, Montreal, Canada H3C 3A8. Clearly, this type of QSL is intended for listeners rather than DXers.



Medium Wave

The medium wave DXer invariably resides outside the service area of his DX and this should be kept in mind when writing to a station. The reception report is unlikely to be of any value to the station and one is depending on goodwill for a reply. So, always include return postage, either an International Reply Coupon, currently 25p at main Post Offices, or as unused postage stamps of the country concerned. These are obtainable from stamp dealers (philatelist shops).



Send the reception report to the Chief Engineer, if possible in the language of the country, as there will not be an international department to deal with listeners' letters. Many radio clubs supply report forms in a number of languages, Spanish and Portuguese being the most useful. Try to convince the station that you really did hear them as they may be surprised to hear from you. Station announcements, slogans, weather report details, time checks, news items are the sort of material to mention and these can be heard at programme changes which usually occur on the hour or half hour.

model railway

POINT MOTOR SUPPLY

R.A.GANDERTON

EM Gauge Society

Introduction to the Problem

Many model railways use the solenoid type of point motor to operate the point blades from a central control panel. Although the manufacturers claim that these units will operate at a supply of 12 to 20 volts they rarely do so reliably and it is generally better to operate them at around 30 volts. This ensures that they throw properly and overcomes any resistance due to mechanical deficiencies inherent in the design. A typical point motor is shown in the photograph, along with the unit which forms the subject of this article.

The coils forming the solenoids have a d.c. resistance of around 2Ω each and it does not take much imagination to see what happens when 30 volts is applied to the motor. If the armature sticks or the operator leaves the switch on for any length of time then some 15 amps will flow (assuming that the power supply is capable of delivering this current) and 450W will be generated as heat. The end result is that the solenoid coil burns out.

Solution and Circuit Description

The situation can be avoided by using a capacitor discharge system to provide enough energy to ensure that the armature is thrown over but not enough to burn out the coils if the operating switch is left on.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 uses a transistor to switch off the charging current to the operating capacitor C2 whenever the output is connected to the 0V line by a low resistance such as a motor coil.

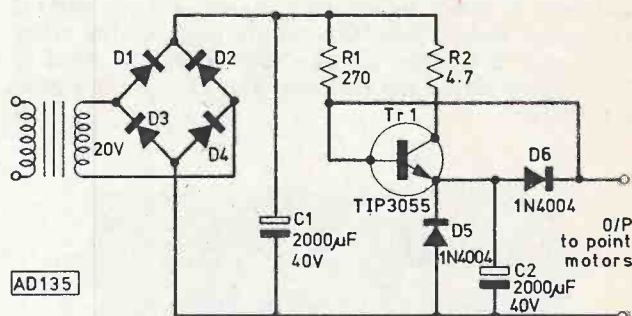


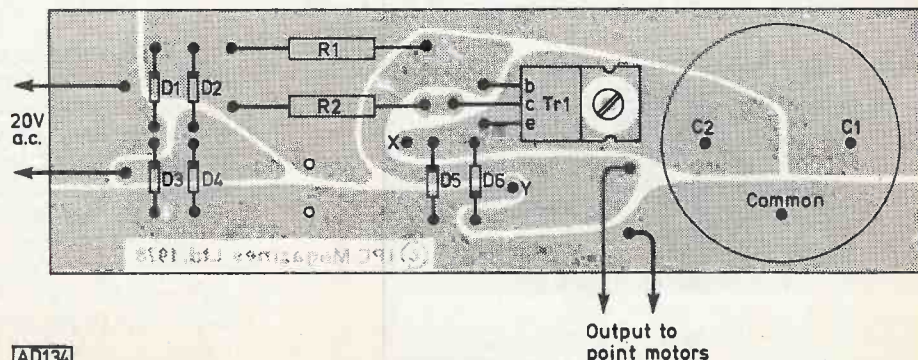
Fig. 1 The complete circuit diagram

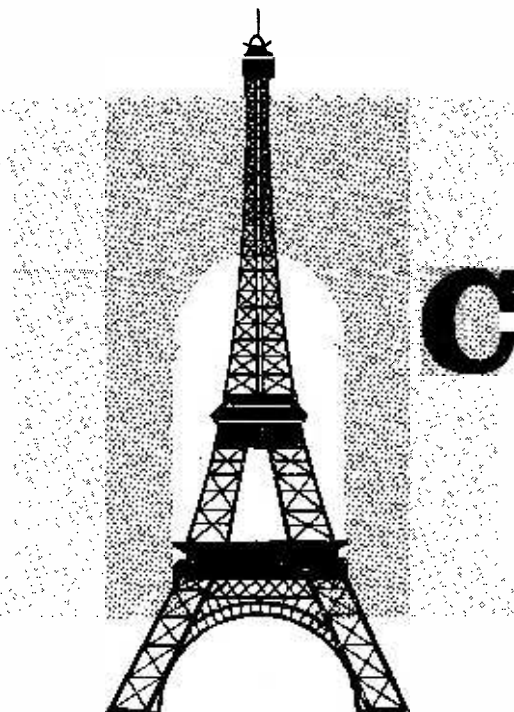
When the load is removed from the output the base of Tr1 is unclamped and Tr1 is turned on allowing current to flow through R2 to charge C2. The low value resistor R2 is used to limit the maximum charging current and its value is not critical. R1 limits the current which flows when the load is left applied and C2 has fully discharged. When C2 is fully charged and there is no load on the output, Tr1 is turned off via D6. Any small loss of charge due to leakage is made up automatically. Diode D5 provides reverse voltage protection for C2, preventing back e.m.f. damage due to the transients produced when the current in the solenoid coil changes rapidly.

Power Supply and Switching

The power supply is a conventional bridge rectifier circuit with a large reservoir capacitor C1. The input

Fig. 2: The component layout. (Note; The two unmarked holes are for alternatively mounting C1 remote from the p.c.b.)





PARIS Components SHOW

DAVID GIBSON

With a record attendance by nearly 82,000 visitors, the Salon International des Composants Electroniques 1978 chalked up yet another international success. This giant electronics exhibition, held each year in Paris, attracted over 1345 registered exhibitors from 30 countries and spread itself over an area of 60,900m².

Exhibits ranged from Ham radio equipment and accessories to laser trimming equipment, from single components to highly complex instrumentation and, of course, microprocessors.

In this latter area it was interesting to see a microprocessor timer kit. This offered a choice of 21 programmes plus a digital readout of time. The unit has many applications but suggested text included ideas like, automatically waking you up in the morning (you can programme in different times for different mornings), switching on your egg and boiling it to perfection, switching the heating on and off plus putting lights on and off during the evenings to deter burglars. The input keyboard (supplied with the kit) has buttons for each day of the week, a one to nine set of tabs, plus an am/pm button although the digital clock can be switched to read either 12 hours or 24 hours.

Readers wanting to conduct underwater experiments in the bath (?) or elsewhere will be pleased to hear of a special transducer shown by a French company. An electret (an electrostatic transducer) for underwater applications has been developed. The air gap which is commonly present in such transducers has been replaced by a compressible, very high resistivity

material which is held in intimate contact (lovely wording those French use!) with the electret. This design suppresses the drawbacks which result from the presence of air in such transducers—variation of sensitivity as a function of immersion depth for example. The advantages claimed for the new device are a sensitivity higher than 30 $\mu\text{V}/\mu\text{Bar}$ (-90dB relative to 1V/ μBar), broad bandwidth, and an acoustic impedance close to that of water. The company is understood to be making some experiments with an array/antenna of electrets which could prove interesting for listening underwater.

One device causing raised eyebrows was the "Snapistor". This is a thick

film resistor network on a ceramic substrate. Pre-scribed lines on the back of the substrate divide it into ten parts. Each part can be snapped off, one by one, and each snap increases the remaining resistance by 20%. This gives a five-fold increase in resistance when all nine parts have been broken off. Applications suggested are; to set the gain of a transistor stage, or to set up the voltage of a voltage regulator. Here, one could use one Snapistor for coarse adjustment, and another for fine setting. Various ranges of resistance values were offered. These included; 100 Ω to 520 Ω , 10k Ω to 52k Ω , 33k Ω to 520k Ω , and 100k Ω to 520k Ω . The resistance values are $\pm 20\%$, TCR $\pm 100\text{p.p.m.}/^\circ\text{C}$ and operating temperature range -40°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. Power handling capability depends on how much snapping you've done. If they are unsnapped (i.e. all sections are in circuit) then the power capability is 250mW; with just a lonely one segment, power is 50mW. Maximum voltage is 100V.

Trends were not hard to spot. Many people offered microprocessors—either a single chip, or with a complementary keyboard, or as a complete kit of parts with a manual.

Motorised rotation of f.m. antennas featured strongly. These came complete with a nicely styled box. The box shows you which way your aerial is pointing and the whole array is controllable from your living room. Many companies showed results, including a BBC2 test card which had superb definition.

One dealer displayed an impressive array of Yaesu Ham equipment. Inter-



Signs of things to come. A complete data terminal in an attache case. It comprises a full keyboard, all necessary electronics, and a small collapsible television screen which folds down. The station may be used over a standard telephone via a modem, and can chat to computers and data terminals anywhere in the world

esting to see the FT-301D solid state transceiver. It has a digital readout and uses no valves at all, not even those ubiquitous 6146's in the final. The unit runs from 12V direct—ideal for mobile work, although a separate mains p.s.u. is available which includes a digital clock and an automatic call sign sender for the c.w. enthusiast. Price was horrendous and interest high!

French giant Thomson-CSF took a huge number of stands, indeed their particular alleyway was signposted "Avenue de Thomson-CSF". Along this Avenue was found an "Easy-to-use Super-Noticon". This turned out to be Thomson's latest addition to its range of low-level TV camera tubes. The Super-Noticon really is super, too. It can view a scene without trouble even on a cloudy and moonless night. The French boffins mumbled something about sensitivity down to 10^{-5} lux.

Also on the Thomson stand were a number of quartz resonators which achieve 300MHz in fundamental mode. Close by were a number of devices described as piezoelectric but using Lithium Tantalate and not quartz. These synthetic single crystal devices have inherent properties suited to the production of wideband filters in the 0.08 to 35MHz band. A stand spokesman hinted at possibilities that this frequency could be raised to 400MHz in the not-too-distant future.

Surface wave filters were a feature on the Siemens stand. The company has succeeded in laying these down on a lithium nobate substrate. The technique is to lay down tiny fingers of conducting pattern which intermesh (but do not touch) rather like the teeth of a comb. The result is that the signal can be made to pass along these closely coupled subminiature antennas which are frequency sensitive and thus have a filtering action. Although other materials made the surface wave filter a reality, high cost and low consistency were deterrents. Lithium Nobate is claimed to overcome these problems. The filter has the great advantage that it has no coils or capacitors. First applications are in the i.f. strips of TV sets. Siemens has already manufactured filters to suit British standards and markets. The standard package size on the stand was $19 \times 16 \times 5$ mm with five terminals brought out at one side.

The French Amateur Radio Association—*Reseau des Emetteurs Français*—had a real live repeater satellite on show. Unlike other repeater stations which are fired aloft from places like Cape Canaveral, the French decided to try a much cheaper method. They attached their 144MHz repeater station to a balloon and let it loose. The



The French Ham v.h.f. radio repeater Anjou 009, which was sent up by balloon on September 25th 1977 and returned to earth via parachute. It is one of a series which have been launched by French Amateur Radio enthusiasts.

highest one of these repeaters (there have been about nine) has reached is 31,400 metres. The "flight" can be up to 24 hours long, then the balloon bursts and the repeater parachutes back to earth. The REF has around 12,000 members in France in some 250 Ham radio clubs. Annual subscription is 120 French Francs.

One normally associates Sprague with capacitors, but visitors to the stand in Paris found quite a number of useful i.c.s on display. A good one to watch for is the ULN-2283B. This is a little audio chip which offers 1W output with 12V applied. It will function from -40°C right up to a very hot $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Gain is claimed to be 43dB and the i.c. will function at voltages down to only 3V. The circuit shown on the Sprague stand gave an idea of the simplicity when using the ULN-2283B. Apart from the chip and loudspeaker, only two capacitors plus a volume control are required.

The new Philips personal bleeper system looked a good idea. The tiny pocket receiver, besides have a bleep "you're wanted" facility, also boasts an alphanumeric readout. Speech facilities can be added, too, if required. By using a standard code, say from

one to nine, a message can be sent very easily. Thus a number 3 displayed would mean outside telephone call; number 6 might mean return to the office etc.

At more official levels, the exhibition literature had some intriguing headings. How about "Universal elastic banana plug"? Upon my breathless arrival I was shown a banana plug whose spring arrangement assures good electrical contact with any diameter socket from 3.9mm to 4.5mm in diameter. After 100,000 pluggings in and out (no, I didn't) the plug still has a contact resistance between it and its socket of only 0.8 milliohms. Maximum current is 15A.

A fascinating device was one which varied the inductance of a coil—useful in tuning up aerials no doubt. The main coil has its windings composed of silver-plated tape-like metal. One end of this is fixed, but the other goes across to another former, which is motor driven. When power is applied to the motor, it simply unwinds turns off the coil onto the secondary former and thus the original coil has its inductance decreased. By deriving the motor power drive command from a signal fed back from an s.w.r. bridge, aeri-als may be loaded automatically from transmitters even when the frequency is changed by quite a large amount.

Solar cell enthusiasts will be pleased to hear that production of professional industrial components is driving the prices down and they could well make an appearance on the Amateur market before very long. One French company is talking of 500,000 cells of 57mm diameter for 1978, and the production has already dropped the price by 30% at the beginning of this year.

Still in terms of economical power, Lithium batteries were commonly offered. One of these would give 300 μA for 100,000 hours. Couple this with a CMOS circuit and your battery replacement problems could be over. Carrying this capacity to the 30mA mark would give 1,000 hours of operation. The operating temperature range of these batteries is impressive; from -65°C up to $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Smallest radar I've seen was on the Jay Electronique stand. It measures 126mm \times 60mm \times 70mm. It's called a guarding radar because its power dissipation is 22mA at 12V, and it is undisturbed by small things, such as passing birds, insects etc. Its range is fully adjustable from 0 to 15 metres.

In the heavier machinery part of the exhibition was a machine for winding wire onto toroids. It does this at the rate of 2,000 turns/minute. Have you ever thought—how do you automatically wind onto a ring or toroid?

Experimental Broadcasting Satellite for Japan

A new high-power experimental broadcast satellite was launched from Cape Canaveral in April for the National Space Development Agency (NASDA) of Japan. It will doubtless be the forerunner of many new satellites designed to provide high-quality experimental colour television reception in regions of the world where the terrain makes it difficult or impossible to receive high-quality signals from normal earthbound television transmitters. The spacecraft was constructed for NASDA by the Space Division of the US General Electric Company of Valley Forge, Pennsylvania under contract to the Tokyo Shibaura Electric Company (Toshiba).

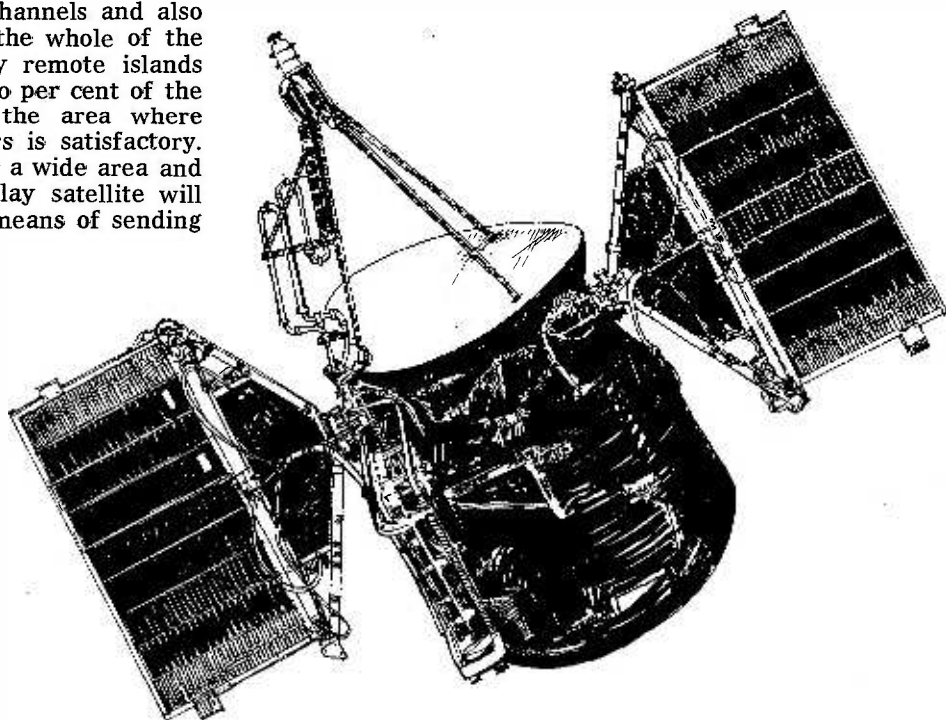
This BSE (Broadcast Satellite Experimental) craft weighs 678kg and was sent into orbit by a Delta 2194 rocket. Onboard propulsion jets propelled the satellite into a geosynchronous orbital position at longitude 110°E, and the control system will be able to maintain its position to $\pm 0.1^\circ$ in latitude and longitude.

Television and voice signals will be sent from the Japanese mainland to the satellite using frequencies in the 14.0 to 14.5GHz band, and the satellite will then relay these signals back to ground using frequencies in the 11.7 to 12.2GHz band. It will provide two high-quality colour television channels and also voice communication circuits over the whole of the Japanese mainland and over many remote islands and mountainous regions. About two per cent of the Japanese population are outside the area where reception from existing transmitters is satisfactory. Japan has many islands spread over a wide area and it is thought that a high-power relay satellite will provide an economic and effective means of sending television signals to such regions.

Receiving stations

If a satellite relay system is to be an economical proposition, it is essential that the cost of each of the numerous small receiving stations shall be minimised. This implies that the power transmitted by the satellite must be quite high—especially if the power is beamed to cover a relatively wide area of a country.

The experimental broadcast satellite has been designed with this particular objective in mind. Many satellites use a cylindrical array of solar cells which are spinning in space so that the spacecraft is stabilised. However, such spin-stabilised craft have the disadvantage that only a small proportion of the solar cells are receiving the maximum amount of energy from the sun at any one time. The experimental broadcast satellite therefore employs three-axis stabilisation with its solar cells on arrays of extended arms; all of the solar cells in such a satellite can be directed towards the sun at all times (except during eclipses of the satellite by the earth) and therefore maximum power is available. The solar cells of the satellite provide a minimum power of at least 780W.



The Japanese BSE satellite. The aerial reflector can be seen in the centre and the solar cells on each side.

The receiving stations will employ parabolic antennae, but owing to the high power level transmitted by the satellite and the fact that only Japan will be included in the transmitted beam, the parabolic reflectors of the receiving aerials can be as small as 1m in diameter. (This may be contrasted with the huge 30m diameter aerials used for international satellite communications which provide about 900 times the gain of a 1m arial). In many cases, a single receiving station will be able to feed the received signals to a whole district, but cheap receivers will be able to be used in individual homes in remote districts. The satellite has an expected life of three years and many signal strength measurements will be made at various points in the reception area so that this experimental satellite can be used as a model for future craft.

Command and control signals will be transmitted to the satellite from ground stations in Japan in the S and Ku microwave bands. It is interesting to note the tendency to use higher and higher frequencies for satellite communications with earth stations in order to obtain more bandwidth and hence a greater information carrying capacity.

Future developments

The basic design of this satellite can be readily adapted to provide both expanded telephone, data and television services and in addition to incorporate educational and health care transmissions to the developing countries in future satellites. Some satellites of the future will be operated by one nation, whereas others will be jointly operated by a group of small nations. All are situated in a geostationary orbit some 36,000km above the equator where they remain at the same position above the earth's surface. They are expected to have a very great impact on health and medical care in many of the developing countries.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS SERVICE FOR PW PROJECTS

It has now been decided, commencing with our issue dated September 1978, to enlarge the facilities for the supply of p.c.b.s to readers by authorising additional suppliers. It is hoped that readers may benefit from being able to purchase boards as part of component kits, thereby reducing the number of separate orders for a project.

For some time, most p.c.b.s published in *Practical Wireless* have been available exclusively from Reader's PCB Services Ltd., P.O. Box 11, Worksop, Notts, who will continue to be a supplier and to whom we would wish to say thank you for helping us to get the service started.

Applications for permission to reproduce boards for resale purposes must be made to the editor.

READERS PCB SERVICE

**To:- READERS PCB SERVICES LTD,
PO BOX 11, WORKSOP, NOTTS**

Please supply PCB/s as indicated by tick/s in box/es.....

Issue	Project	Ref	Price P/P	
Dec 75	Sound-To-Light Display	DN0798	1-15+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Amp. (2 req'd) each	AM0421	4-40+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Light Modulator	AM0423	3-50+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 76	CMOS Crystal Calibrator	AM0438	1-19+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 76	Disco Preamplifier	A003	0-65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Digital Car Clock (set)	A011/012/013	2-58+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Interwipe	DN8JM	0-80+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Video-Writer (set)	D002/3/4/6 A007	21-44+50	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Cirtest Probe	A018	0-48+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Burglar Alarm	A019	0-50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 76	Chromachase	A021	5-70+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Oscilloscope Calibrator	A023	1-25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm	A028	0-65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	2-Way Intercom	D019	1-28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Protected Battery Charger	A027	2-38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Seekit Metal Locator	A031	3-38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Versatile AF Generator	A033	2-38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Tele-Games	D029	3-22+18	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	20W IC Amplifier	A034	1-38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Radio 2 Tuner	A035	1-68+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Digital Clock Timer	A036	3-28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Shoot (Telegames)	D035	1-55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Atomic Time Receiver	D036	2-65+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Morse Code Tutor Cards (SRBP)	A037	4-75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Jubilee Electronic Organ	A038	19-00+75	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Electronic Car Voltage Regulator	D037	1-25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Audio Level Indicator	D039	0-98+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Sine-Square Wave Generator	D040	2-35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 77	Laboratory Power Supply	A039	3-50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Direct Conversion Receiver	D043	1-85+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Proportional Power Controller	DN9JM	0-78+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 78	Audio/Visual Logic Probe	R001	1-40+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 78	Europa Stereo Amplifier	R002	9-55+45	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 78	DX'ers Audio Filter	D001	2-35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Bovington Tank Game	R006	3-80+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Audio Distortion Meter (set)	R007/8/9/10	6-75+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Darkroom Timer	R011	1-55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Avon Transmitter	R015/16/19/20	5-10+40	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Digital Lock	D002	1-25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Morse Tutor	R014	2-35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 78	Point Motor C.D. Supply	D005	1-25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>

Post and packing is for one board or set of boards. Prices include VAT. Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque ACCESS welcome.
Send card number only.

No.....

for £..... made payable to READERS PCB SERVICES LTD

NAME

ADDRESS

..... Post Code.....

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS PCB SERVICES and not to the Editorial offices.

Go West

If inflation is hitting you and/or you are intending to take a job in electronics, think about the USA. The IEEE (Institution of Electronic and Electrical Engineers) out there reckons that its members' salaries have kept well ahead of inflation over the past two difficult years—and they're still well ahead. Average annual salary is put at around 27,500 dollars, and some members have confessed to raking in 70,000 dollars.

No, I don't have any membership forms!

Watch what you say

Microprocessors seem to be creeping into practically everything these days. There's even one lurking in a new system under development which will recognise continuous speech. The basic unit has a 16 word vocabulary. Each word is converted/translated into a pattern generated by a spectrum analyser. This pattern, representing the word, is then stored in a memory bank.

When the system hears words, it nips along to its memory bank and rummages around comparing the words it's hearing with the words it's "learned". If it finds a match you get a response.

One particular version of the system was hooked up for a demonstration and arranged to respond to single word commands. The whole affair was coupled to the telephone network via a suitable interface. When the system was instructed to hunt through the files of the New York Times Information Bank (which was hundreds of miles away) it did just that. It took less than a minute to display, on a video terminal, abstracts of the particular topic selected.

Intelligent to credit cards

And that's not the end of the microprocessor—yet. They're doing things with them in France, too. Like one company that is actually putting one (albeit a mighty thin one) into a bank credit card. When you think that the familiar 14 or 16-pin in-line package contains only a very tiny, thin chip, then if one can do away with all that bulky

packaging a very thin circuit indeed can be had. The exact method of fabrication is still under wraps but the future looks extremely promising. Unlike many credit type cards which can only "store" a very limited amount of information on magnetic stripe, these microprocessor beasts will be able to store lots of things, like the balance in the account which would be easily updated at every transaction. Perhaps they might even put a radio receiver chip in there somewhere: do I recognise someone saying "Hear hear"?

High Power

Hams (radio Amateurs) will remember their first experiments with transistors, particularly using them to generate r.f. Some of the early Ginsberg experiments on 1.8MHz with these three-wire fuses were, to put it kindly, expensively disastrous! One watt was, in the early days, quite something. This contrasts with the new power field effect transistors just out which will happily give 100W of c.w. at 175MHz. Certain advantages are claimed by the manufacturers. For example they tell that the devices draw very little input current and things like biasing and modulating are simpler than with bipolar devices. They also tolerate load mismatches and in terms of distortion they are ahead of bipolars. Third order distortion is reckoned to be about the same as a similar size bipolar component, but because the f.e.t. devices have a square law characteristic the higher order distortion is between 5 and 10dB less.

Spot your Tank

So there you are, peering at your video screen, looking for the enemy. But it's difficult. Tanks, for example, can be camouflaged quite cunningly. One answer is to employ a computer with built-in edge detection routines. These things take the data from the sensor and tell the computer to enhance all the straight lines. This crafty dodge has the effect of outlining man-made objects quite dramatically. But we have a problem—the process involves using things called algorithms and these can take some 10 seconds. By that time, our unfriendly

tank crew could have done some very nasty things to both you and your algorithm.

However, tank spotters among you can now rest easy because a solution is at hand. The answer has been to use a charge-coupled device which acts extremely fast—almost in real time to all intents and purposes. If you want to be more precise, the manufacturers say it works up to 1,000 times faster than a general purpose computer. The technique employed is subject to a patent and is quite ingenious.

The chip receives the image signal from the electronic camera (another c.c.d. used for the sensor) and gives it to three separate parallel shift registers. Each register takes just one line at a time and so at any instant these registers hold three contiguous lines of the image. Backing these are 20 edge-detection algorithms which are so arranged that they are able to treat the three lines held by the registers as a 3×3 array of nine separate little picture elements.

The straight edge components of the signal are located simultaneously in 2D i.e. in both vertical and horizontal planes. This is achieved by part of the chip continuously calculating the difference in picture signal between the separate picture elements in the little 3×3 array.

And to think I was impressed by the first op amp.

Micropot

If I mention the word "potentiometer" you will probably have a mental picture of a pot about 25mm diameter with a spindle which is always too long and has to be hacked off! But what about the latest potentiometers which are so small you can get a dozen or so on your fingernail? These truly minute pots are only 0.172in. in diameter and 0.1in. high. Presumably a magnifying glass and micro-screwdriver come with each.

Ginsberg

'AVON'

2 metre f.m. transmitter

PART 2 BRIAN L. PHILLIPS G8FWM



Board 3—Power Amplifier (Fig. 7)

If a greater power output is required, then Board 3 may be fully constructed as shown and will be found to deliver around 10 watts r.f. output with a 25 volt supply to the final two stages. It is also quite feasible to construct just one amplifier, or two, or three, etc., depending on requirements.

Merely using the single Tr1 on this board will produce about ¼-watt, whereas including Tr2 will increase this to about 1 watt. In each case, the aerial filter will connect adjacent to the appropriate tuning capacitors and the remainder of the circuit is omitted.

Do not apply more than 15 volts to Tr1 and Tr2 as in this configuration Tr2 especially is running near to its maximum rating.

In the completed power amplifier, the two BLY83 transistors are bolted direct to the metal case and holes are drilled in the board for the transistor body to sit in ensuring good heat transfer. Push-on heat sinks are fitted to Tr1 and Tr2, which are wired to the board conventionally.

Readers who intend to operate the Avon Transmitter should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

The board layout for etching is shown in Fig. 8 and Fig. 9 illustrates the component positions.

The aerial filter consists of a parallel-tuned circuit offering low attenuation to the 2m signal, but is effective in reducing harmonic and spurious emissions to an acceptable level.

★ components

BOARD 3

Resistors

½ Watt 20%		
47Ω	2	R2, 3
2 watt 10%		
82Ω	1	R1

Capacitors

Ceramic 50V		
2200pF	4	C2, 4, 6, 8
0.01μF	2	C5, 10

Polycarbonate

0.1μF	2	C3, 7
0.47μF	2	C1, 9

Trimms

3-30pF	Ceramic	8	TC1-8
3-25pF	Airspaced	1	TC9

Semiconductors

2N3866*	2	Tr1, 2
BLY83*	2	Tr3, 4

Inductors

RFC1, RFC2	10 turns 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper, close-wound on 1MΩ carbon resistor
RFC3, RFC4	7 turns 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper 6.3mm dia. self-supporting and spaced 1 turn apart
RFC	All other chokes 3 turns 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper on ferrite bead
L1, 3, 5, 7, 11	1 turn 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper 6.3mm dia.
L2, 4, 6, 8, 10	3½ turns 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper close-wound on 1MΩ carbon resistor
L9	2 turns 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper 6.3mm dia.

Miscellaneous

Heatsinks. Push-on types 85° c/w for Tr1, 2. RS type 401.409
 SKR 50Ω BNC socket (Aerial to receiver)
 SKA 50Ω F & E type SO239 socket (Aerial input)
 *If difficulty is experienced in obtaining the transistors for this project, they are stocked by Technomatic Ltd., 54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9.
 Case Foxall T4108 (Watford Electronics)
 Chassis Foxall T2004 (Watford Electronics)

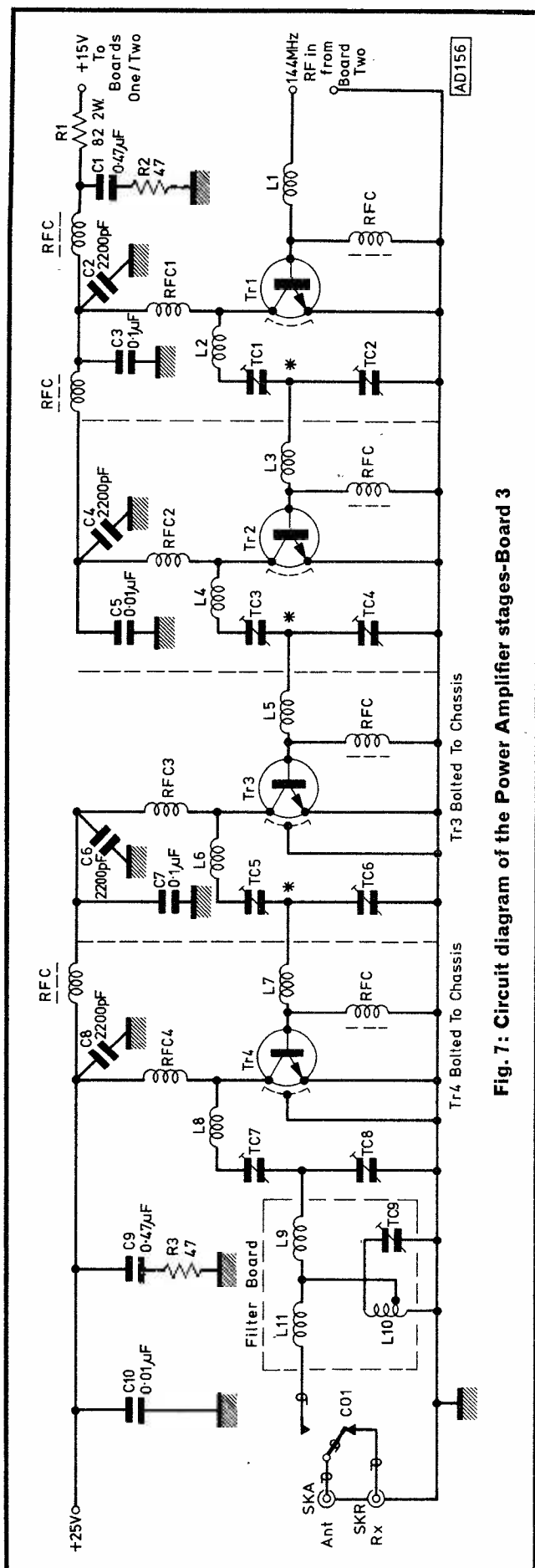


Fig. 7: Circuit diagram of the Power Amplifier stages-Board 3

Two small inductors either side of the tuned element resonate at the second and third harmonics respectively and further reduce the possibility of radiation at these frequencies.

A small, separate board supports the filter and is mounted close to the chosen output stage.

The low level r.f. input from Board 2 is coupled to Tr1 base via a short length of miniature 50Ω co-axial cable. Inductor L1 provides a match into the base/emitter junction of the transistor with L3, L5 and L7 of the following stages.

Each stage is in class C and there is therefore no d.c. bias required. Each positive half-cycle of the r.f. sinewave input turns the transistors on and the flywheel effect of the collector tuned circuits modifies this pulsed signal to a sinewave again.

To allow a d.c. path from base to emitter, small ferrite-cored r.f. chokes are used from base to ground. These are marked "r.f.c." on the diagrams and they are all wound in a similar manner, including the three used in the supply line decoupling.

The inductors RFC1 and RFC2 are wound on $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 1MΩ resistors, their leads being used to anchor the windings.

All remaining r.f. chokes are air-spaced types and pictorial details are given in Fig. 12.

Note that the high-power output and driver are fed directly from the 25 volt d.c. supply whilst the remainder of the transmitter, with the exception of the display, is fed from an integrated circuit regulator type 7815. This device has short-circuit and over-temperature protection, and delivers a constant 15 volts at up to 1 amp.

Its inclusion is not necessary if a reasonably stable d.c. supply is available, and of course the entire transmitter can be operated from 12 volts at reduced output.

Relay Switching (Fig. 10)

The incoming 25 volt supply has a diode D1 (BY127) inserted in series with its positive line as protection against polarity reversals. Relay RLA is the keying relay, and is operated by the microphone pressel switch or by the "send" toggle on the facia of the transmitter. The co-axial relay CO is the aerial changeover, and operates through contact RLA3 of the keying relay.

On operating the microphone pressel switch, RLA operates, RLA1 completes the circuit to the 15 volt regulator, RLA2 illuminates the status l.e.d. "send", RLA3 energises the co-axial changeover relay CO and RLA4 applies the 25V to the BLY83 final amplifiers.

The "send" switch S3, located on the front of the transmitter merely overrides the microphone switch and provides a latching facility, enabling the transmitter to be permanently keyed.

Switch S1 "cal" enables the transmitter to be keyed at very low power by removing the 25 volts to the power amplifiers. Contacts S1a close, completing the RLA coil circuit; RLA1 closes, RLA2 changes over but the "send" l.e.d. is prevented from operating by S1c. The CO relay circuit is completed by RLA3, RLA4 closes but the 25 volts is prevented from reaching the power amplifiers by S1b, which is open.

The "tune" facility S2a again energises RLA; S2b disables the 25 volt supply to the power amplifiers and operates the "net" l.e.d., whilst S2c prevents the aerial changeover relay CO from operating.

An additional contact set on RLA can be used to provide a loop make or break facility for receiver muting and sufficient contacts on the d.c. input plug have been provided for this option.

Tuning

Each transistor collector is series-tuned to give a low impedance feed to the following stage and ultimately to the aerial. The trimmer furthest from

the board edge in each section—i.e. TC1—tunes the coil, and the other—TC2—is adjusted for maximum drive into the next stage.

This arrangement has proved to be both reliable and stable in operation. Tests with the prototype indicated that however badly out of alignment the board was, negligible stray oscillations or spurious signals were produced. Should the board be well off tune, there will be no output.

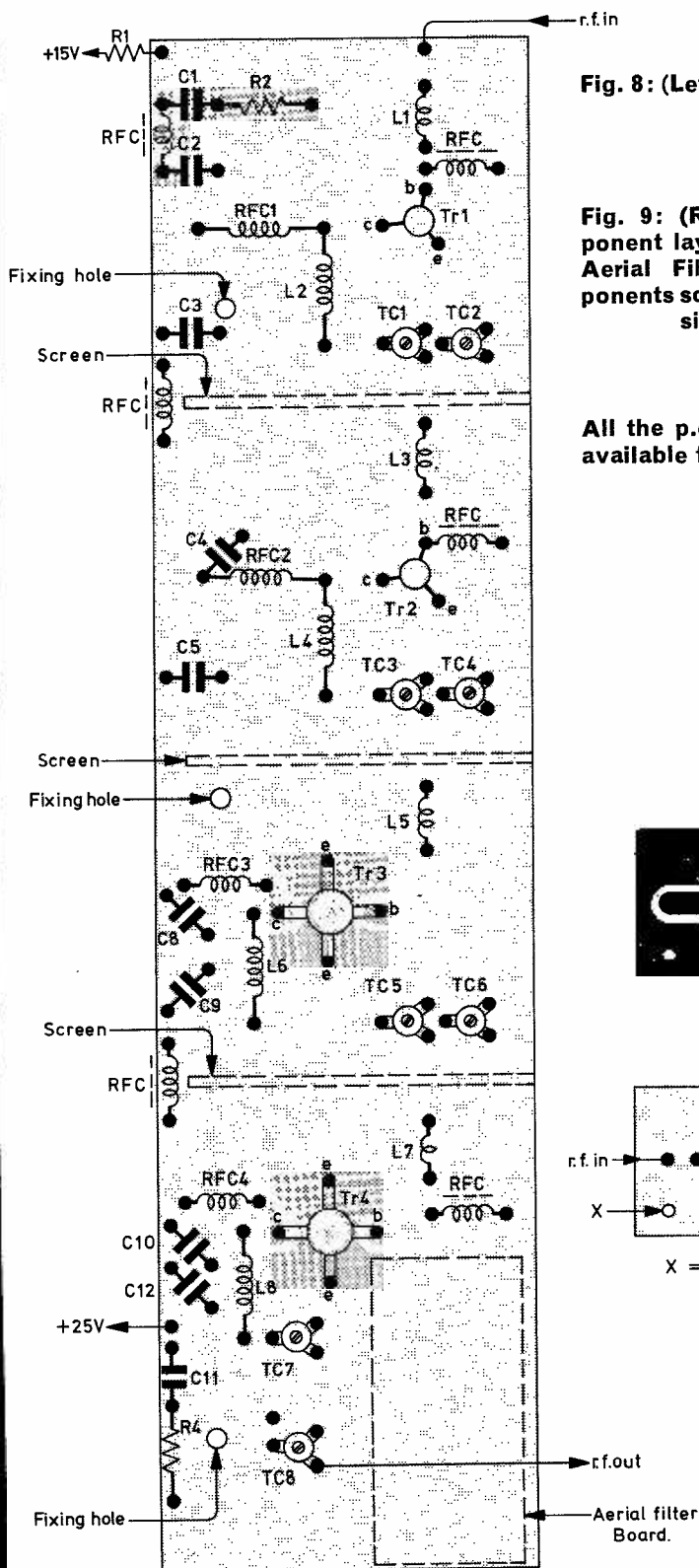
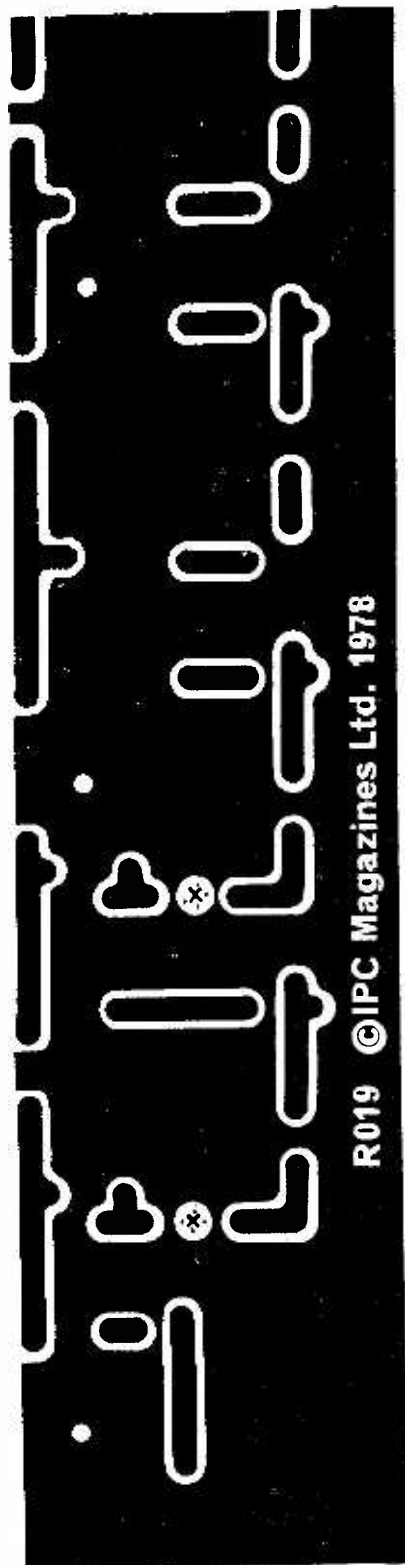
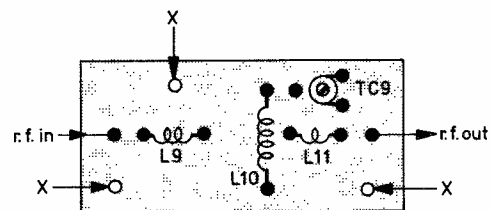


Fig. 8: (Left) Copper side layout of Board 3

Fig. 9: (Right and below) Component layout of Board 3 and the Aerial Filter Board. Note components soldered directly to copper side of the p.c.b.s

All the p.c.b.s for this project are available from: PW Reader's PCB Service



X = 1/16" holes for ground leads to main board.

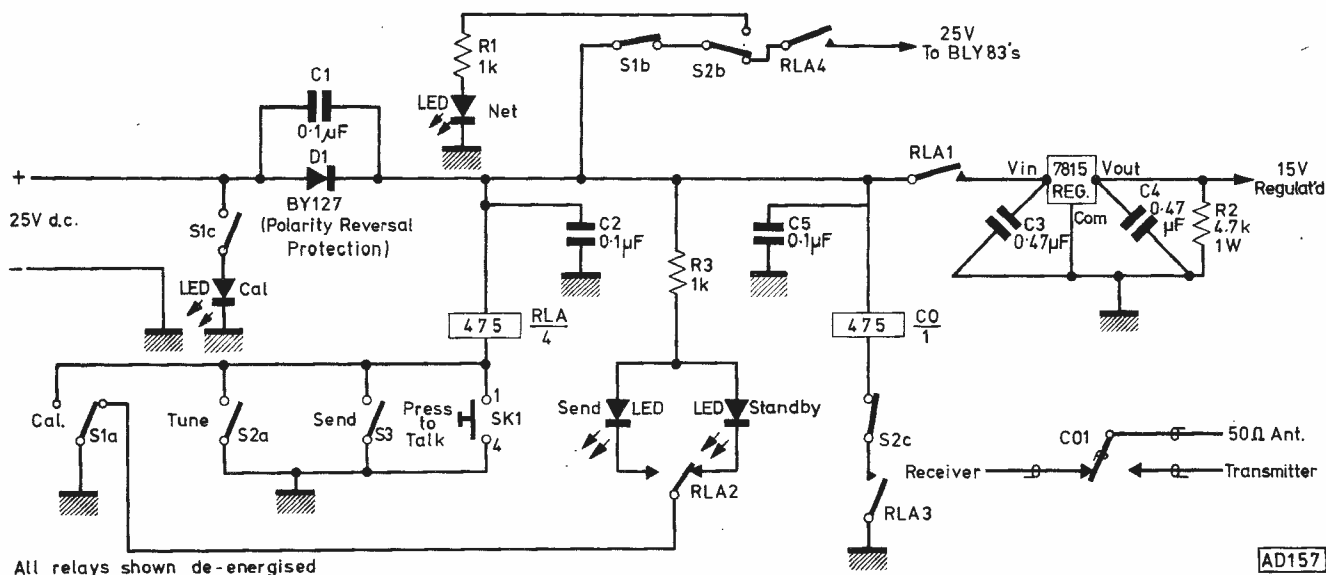


Fig. 10: Circuit diagram of the switch and relay wiring

Decoupling

Notice on the circuit diagram the extensive use of capacitive decoupling on the power supply lines. Various values are used to give broadened effectiveness and the specified types are particularly important here.

A characteristic of the r.f. power transistor is that generally speaking it will not withstand high switching transients, such as those produced by relays. Filters are therefore included from the supply rail to ground thus reducing the charging effects on the line as the voltage is applied and removed.

★ components

POWER SUPPLIES AND SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS	
Resistors	
$\frac{1}{2}$ watt 20%	1k Ω 2 R1, 3
2 watt 20%	4.7k Ω 1 R2
Capacitors	
Ceramic 50V	0.01 μ F 3 C1, 2, 5
	0.047 μ F 2 C3, 4
Semiconductors	
Diodes	
BY127	1 D1
Regulators	
7815	1 +15 Volts
Relays	
RLA	6 c.o. Siemens plug-in type 475 Ω or RS 349.169, with base
CO	12-24 Volt co-axial relay, Magnetic Devices or RS type 349.686
Switches	
S1, 2, 3	4-pole double-throw miniature toggle RS type 316.816
Miscellaneous	
	4 l.e.d. indicators

Hardware Notes

The prototype was constructed in a Foxall T4108 instrument case on a Foxall T2004 chassis specifically made for this enclosure (see Fig. 11).

The boards are bolted directly to the chassis, with the exception of the oscillator (Board 1), which is supported by small insulated pillars and secured by 6BA PK screws. Construction is not too critical, provided clearance for the switches etc on the front panel is allowed and sufficient room is made available for the relays, co-axial sockets and power jack.

Three different types of 50 Ω co-axial connector were used to avoid confusion or the accidental insertion of wrong cables. The aerial input is an SO239, the aerial output (to receiver) a BNC and the v.f.o. input a miniature BNC: power is applied via a 4-way McMurdock connector.

Tuning (Boards 1 and 2)

After checking for correct values and component positioning, power can be applied to Boards 1 and 2 having first made the necessary r.f. connections with miniature 50 Ω co-axial cable. Temporarily solder a 60-80 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistor across the output and ground, i.e. across TC7. Set all trimmers mid-way and the slugs in L1 (Board 1) and L1 (Board 2) to the centres of their respective coils. Do not connect Board 3 at this stage.

With a diode probe connected to a suitable meter (f.s.d. 50-150mA) and with power applied to both boards, check the oscillator output and tune TC1 on board 2 for maximum signal at the base of Tr2. Loosely couple L1 to a receiver tuned to 24MHz and a strong signal should be detected. Establish that TC1 tunes this frequency by turning it through 360°, when a rise and fall in output should be produced.

Place the probe on the base of Tr3 and adjust TC2 or maximum. Now transfer it across TC7, adjust TC4 and TC5 for maximum level, peaking TC6 and TC7. Repeat all tuning until no further improvement can be obtained.

Signs of erratic tuning indicates either an incorrect crystal harmonic from L1 or some other source of instability.

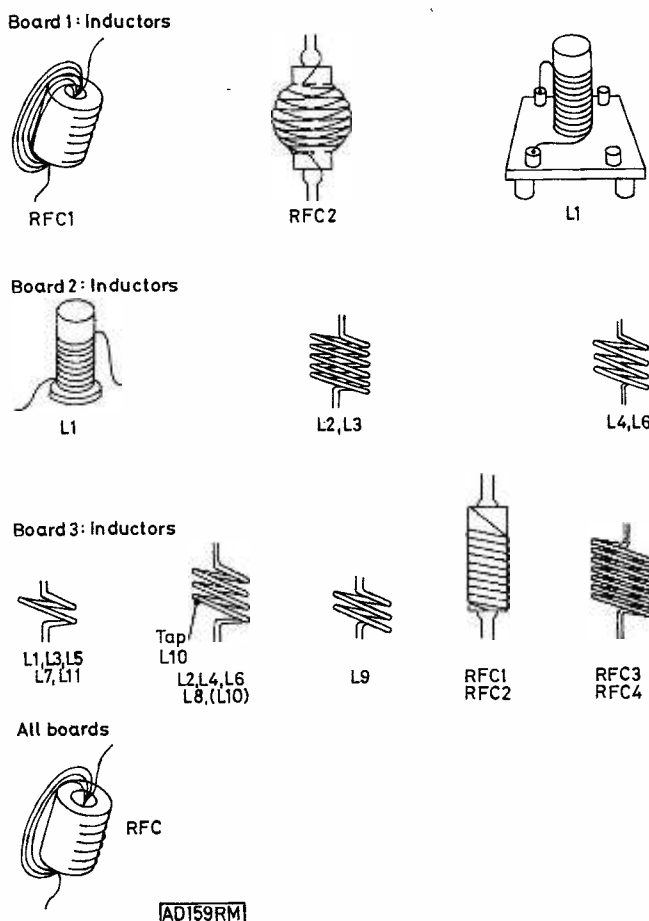
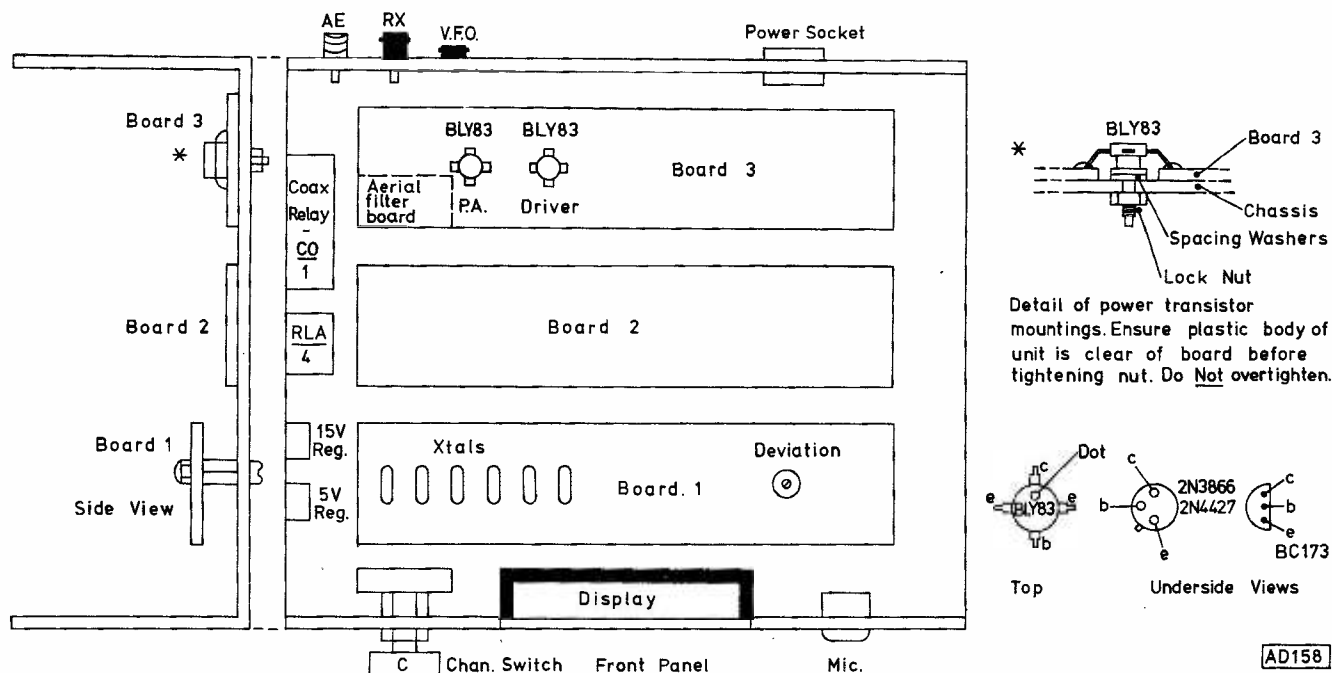


Fig. 12: Pictorial details of inductors

quite hot, as they are designed for temperatures of 150°C. The section of chassis around the power output transistors will become warm after a few minutes operation.

Remove the power from the transmitter and the link across the aerial filter. Re-apply voltage and adjust TC9 for maximum output: a sharp point should occur where maximum power is reached.

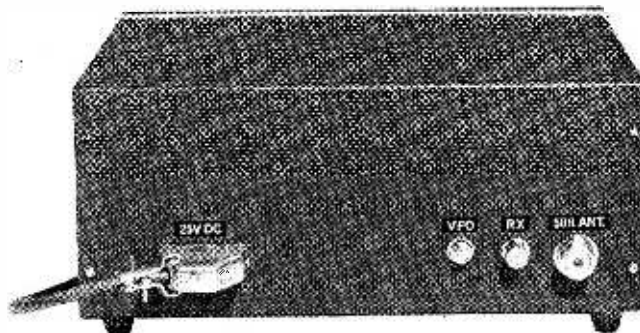
Remove the dummy load and couple an aerial via an s.w.r. bridge to the transmitter. Key the unit and re-adjust TC7, TC8, TC9 for maximum forward reading. The setting will most likely differ from that used when tuning into the dummy load, due to a variation of impedances.

Channel Frequencies

As previously discussed, a number of crystals covering several frequencies within the 2-metre band can be utilised. Each crystal will have an associated trimmer and capacitor, the precise frequency being set by means of a counter or calibrated receiver.

NOTE: In compiling the components lists for part 1, a few inconsistencies occurred. The following values are correct:

Board 1. R5—15kΩ, R6—8·2kΩ, R11—68kΩ, R15—10kΩ
Board 2. R4—10kΩ, R13—56Ω, C3—0·1μF
Also on Fig. 3 page 46; C18 should be shown in parallel with R15.



Next month we will consider the digital display and power supplies for the Avon.

Practical Wireless, August 1978

Battery Power Supply for

The PW

ECONOMY TIMING STROBE

G. GOULD

If, like myself, you live on the top floor of a high-rise block of flats then you will appreciate the problems involved in using the PW Economy Timing Strobe featured last February.

The need to use the mains supply to power the strobe tube seriously limits its use to those who have easy access to a suitable mains socket.

If the strobe could be made to operate from the car battery then its usefulness would be improved immensely.

The power supply described here is both simple to build, cheap and can be fitted into the case used for the original version.

The inverter shown in the circuit diagram produces around 400V and is a conventional inverter circuit using one transistor to convert the d.c. supply to a.c. ready for transforming up to 400V at the secondary of the transformer.

As the circuit is so simple and uses few components the construction can take any convenient form such as Veroboard or a small tag strip.

The transformer bobbin is wound with about 150 turns of 29 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire which is covered with a layer of insulating tape. This winding, which is the secondary, should almost fill the bobbin leaving just enough room for the primary and feedback windings (8 turns and 4 turns respectively).

Take care to note the start and finish of the primary and feedback windings as this is important to ensure that the inverter oscillates.

The two ferrite pot cores can then be bolted together with the bobbin inside and the finished transformer secured by the central bolt to a convenient place in the box.

The small piece of Veroboard or tag strip can be bolted using the same bolt as shown in the drawing.

A standard line fuse should be inserted in the cable which is to be attached to the live terminal of the car battery to give protection against short circuits and other disasters which might possibly occur during use.

The basic circuit of the inverter can be used to power a standard 2 foot long fluorescent tube as an emergency lighting unit. In this case D1 and C1 should be omitted and R1 changed to 220Ω. The unit can then be run from a 6V lantern battery.

The method of connecting the strobe unit to the Number 1 plug lead suggested in the original article and the subsequent Extra Data published in the April issue may prove difficult to use on some engines and a modification is to use a length of Bowden cable outer sleeving to provide a flexible take-off point instead of the rigid 4BA stud. The 4BA stud should of course be fitted to the end of the flexible cable.

★ components

Resistors

1W 5%

820Ω	1	R1
220Ω	1	R2

Capacitors

Polyester 250V

10μF	1	C1
------	---	----

Semiconductors

Diodes

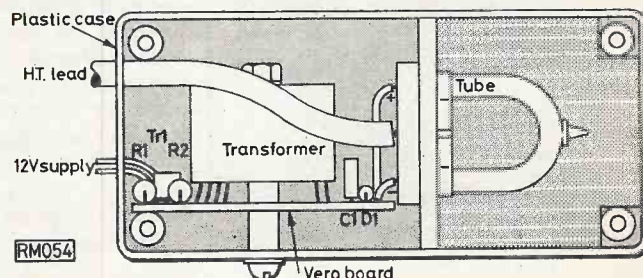
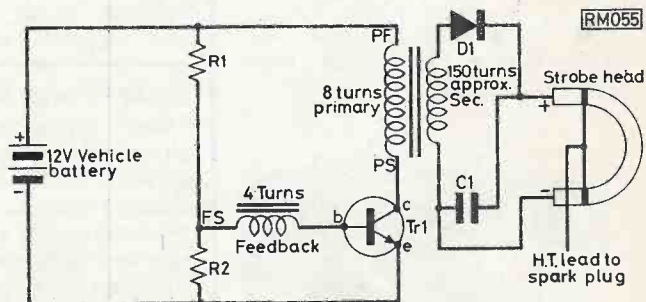
BY127	1	D1
-------	---	----

Transistors

2N3055	1	Tr1 (TIP3055 or other similar power type)
--------	---	---

Miscellaneous

Transformer, Ferroxcube FX2242 potcores with bobbin
Twin core cable
H.T. cable
29s.w.g. enamelled copper wire
Automobile line fuse assembly
Croc. clips for connecting to battery. (2)



Circuit diagram and layout for battery-powered strobe

PRODUCTION LINES

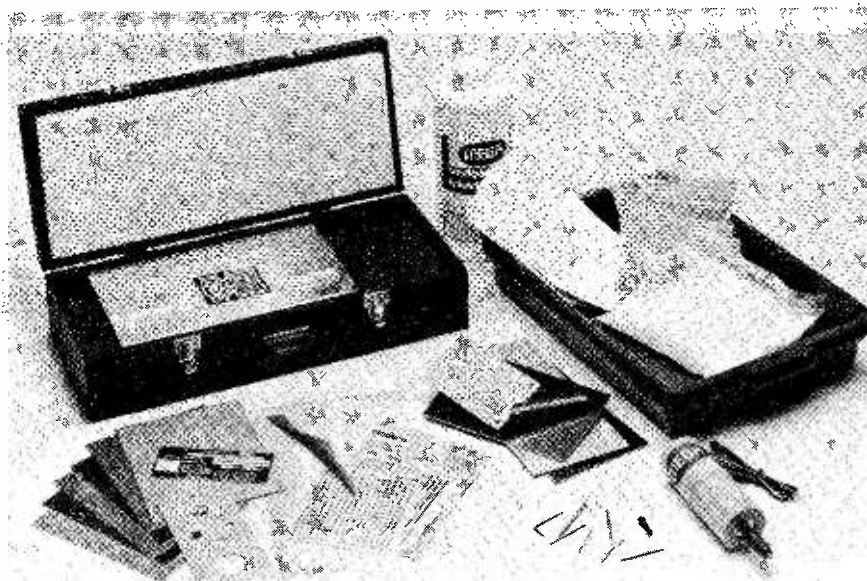
alan martin

Telephone Charge Clock

Trying to calculate the cost of a telephone call while you are actually making it is an almost impossible mental exercise. An attractive new unit by Monitel now makes the process simplicity itself. All that is required of the caller is to select the appropriate charge band, as listed in the Post Office dialling code book, and start the clock at the appropriate moment. The microprocessor-based circuitry does the rest, displayed the accumulating charge continuously on an l.e.d. display, and taking account of the time of day, and the day of the week. The unit is programmed by means of a punched card, and in the event of a change in charge rates, can be reprogrammed by inserting a new card supplied by the makers.

When not in use, the display functions as a conventional digital clock. Produced in similar style and colours to Post Office telephones, the Monitel Telephone Charge Clock is available in a UK version, retailing at about £29, and an International version at about £39. The latter also copes with a selection of the charge bands for overseas calls.

Further details are available from Monitel Limited, Berechurch Road, Colchester CO2 7QH.



Light work

Mega Electronics Ltd. have introduced a comprehensive kit which enables the preparation of artwork for, and the production of, both printed circuit boards and front panels or labels.

Known as the Photolab Kit, it consists of an ultraviolet exposure unit, draughting aids and film, positive

resist coated epoxy glass laminate sheets, developing and etching trays, label and panel materials, high-speed drill, and all the requisite developers.

The Photolab Kit has been designed for use by both the amateur constructor and the professional engineer. It has been introduced to fill the gap between commonly used '1-off' prototype p.c.b. production methods and the facilities offered by the existing, larger kits currently available. However, with its pricing at only £49.50,

complete, and its ability to handle p.c. boards and labels of up to 228 × 152mm, it is anticipated that the kit will have wide ranging appeal in both sectors of the market.

Available from: Mega Electronics, Ltd., 9 Radwinter Road, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3HU. Tel: (7099) 21918.

Tele-View Module

Texas Instruments have recently announced the production in quantity of their VDP11 combined Viewdata/Teletext decoder module. It uses a microprocessor system based on the familiar TMS 9980, which performs Viewdata decoding, and if used with a remote control system, a code-converting PROM on the input lines enables the codes to be chosen by each customer. An internal TV sync. generator is included, and this is automatically switched in when Viewdata is selected. Auto-dialler telephone numbers are controlled by a four-pole DIL switch, and the unit also features terminal identification.

The complete p.c.b. module (300 × 165mm) is available from Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford, priced at approximately £250, depend-

ing upon options selected; a version of the VDP11 with expanded memory in the microprocessor system, suitable for editing terminals, is expected to be available shortly.

PCB aids

A comparatively new product is available which will be of great benefit to engineers and amateurs who need to make their own printed circuit boards.

The Alfac Electro range of dry transfers contains almost 100 different patterns for making printed circuit layouts, quickly and accurately. As the symbols are etch resistant, they can be used for making 'one-off' printed circuits by direct application on to copper clad boards.

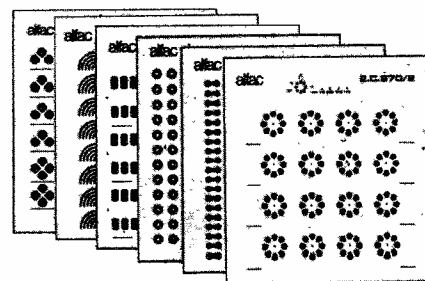
They are simple to use, and need no

special 'fixing' since the double action adhesive used, prevents the patterns from moving once they are laid down. The quality of the ink used avoids any cracking enabling users to obtain a very fine detailed finish.

They are available in a range of patterns and sizes and give correct spacing for integrated circuits and transistors. Also available are a range of lines and rounded corners etc., thus enabling a highly professional standard of finish to be achieved.

Alfac Electro transfers are economical in price and are available in handy blister packs which are ideal for storage. They do not deteriorate with age and if left on their backing sheets can be used after months of storage. Each blister pack contains 5 sheets of patterns and costs £1.30.

Further details and catalogue can be obtained by writing to the sole UK agents for Alfac; *Pelltech Ltd., Alfac Electro Division, 6 Church Green, Witney, Nr. Oxford.*



A selection of some of the patterns available

LETTERS

Pen-Pal

Sir: I am a Ghanaian boy of seventeen years old. I am a first year apprentice in radio and TV servicing. I plan to start a course in radio and TV servicing, and I would be happy if you can help me to correspond with any beginner or experienced radio and TV technician from anywhere and of any age.

*Francis K. Acquaye
c/o Mr. K. Agyei
Box 756
Takoradi
GHANA*

CQ-CQ

Sir: It seems a long time since I saw a "CQ" column in PW, and I wondered whether any reader could loan me for no more than just a few hours, the assembly instructions, or even just the circuit-diagram only, of the Tandy's "Archarkit" Timing-light Kit, Cat. No. 28-4061.

This kit is discontinued, and the instructions were missing. In spite of exhaustive enquiries, Tandy have been unable to turn a replacement set up.

*Jim Robson
47 Rosewood Crescent
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE6 4PR*

Band II FM

Sir: I would like to hear from any of your readers who are interested in long-distance Band II v.h.f. (f.m.) reception. I have made contact with several people in the immediate locality, and feel sure that there are others who find the possibility of alternative good-quality programmes (both mono and stereo) interesting.

Some years ago a series of articles on Band II topics, written by Mr. Austin H. Uden, appeared in *Hi-Fi News*. If any reader knows of an address where Mr. Uden can be contacted, I would be grateful if they could send me details.

*G. P. Stanbury
275 Meadgate Avenue
Great Baddow
Chelmsford
Essex CM2 7NJ*

Mains Plugs

Sir: I read with interest your editorial about plugs and fuses (PW, May, p 18).

It may be of interest to compare the situation here with that in America. Over there, there is only one kind of plug configuration, so all appliances come with the plug already fitted. However, there are no fuses in plugs, nor switches on outlets. Most appliances have two-pin plugs, with no earth pin, though all outlets accept three-pin plugs.

Perhaps this country could combine the advantages of the two systems by standardising on a single type of plug. Then manufacturers could supply equipment with plugs and fuses already in place.

*M. A. Covington
Cambridge*

The proposed 16A "International" plug and socket has most of the features of the American plug described in this letter. Ed.

Sir: The recent comments in PW about 13A plugs have been most interesting.

May I point out that it is good practice to wire such a plug so that there is more slack in the earth lead than in the other two. Then, if the cable is wrenched from the plug, the earth lead is the last to part company, maintaining the safety of the equipment.

Plugs like those mentioned in May's PW, which accommodate equal length leads, do not encourage this practice. They should have the earth connection point even nearer the cable grip.

*E. F. Chase
Titchfield, Hants*

KINDLY NOTE!

Portable P.A. Amplifier, December 1977

In Fig. 3, three additional breaks are required in the Veroboard tracks, as follows:—

1. Between +ve end of C4 and bottom end of R1.
2. Between top end of C3 and top end of C5.
3. Between bottom end of C5 and bottom end (—ve) of C12.

IMAGE REJECTION FILTER

R.A.PENFOLD

Image Rejection Filter

Use of the superheterodyne principle enables highly efficient communications receivers to be produced, but these sets are not totally free from flaws. The main drawback experienced with most s.w. superhet receivers is what is termed the "image response." This is a secondary response of the set which at high frequencies is often nearly equal to the main response, or "primary" signal.

The image response is produced because there are actually two possible difference frequencies for each oscillator frequency. One is equal to the oscillator frequency minus the i.f., and this is conventionally the main response. The other is equal to the oscillator frequency plus the i.f. Thus in order to convert a 1MHz signal to an i.f. of 455kHz, the oscillator would operate at 1.455MHz, and the image response would be at 1.91MHz ($1.455\text{MHz} + 0.455\text{MHz}$).

Reducing the Image Response

Usually the image response is attenuated by using one or more parallel tuned circuits ahead of the mixer in the basic manner shown in Fig. 1(a). Theoretically, a parallel tuned circuit has a very high impedance

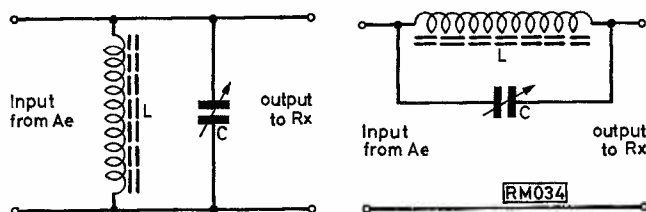


Fig. 1(a) Parallel-tuned, parallel-connected tuned circuit, and Fig.1(b) parallel-tuned, series-connected tuned circuit

at its resonant frequency and a low impedance at other frequencies. By tuning the circuit to the desired input frequency the input signal should pass unhindered and the image signal should be largely shunted to earth.

A practical tuned circuit does not achieve anything like perfection, and there will be some attenuation of the desired signal and perhaps only modest attenuation of the image signal. Several factors determine just how much attenuation of the image signal can be obtained, and one of the most important is the ratio of the input signal frequency to i.f.

In our example of an image response at 1.91MHz, produced by a 455kHz i.f. this response is at virtually double the original. Even a single tuned circuit would be sufficient to greatly attenuate the image response. If the same receiver were to be tuned to a frequency of 10MHz the image response would be at 10.91MHz, which is less than 10% higher than the primary signal. Therefore, the image rejection of a receiver falls away with increasing frequency, and on many sets it falls to a surprisingly low level. For example, a typical s.w. receiver might have two tuned circuits ahead of the mixer, an i.f. of 455kHz, and an image rejection of about 20dB at 14MHz, which means that the set is only ten times more sensitive on the primary frequency than it is on the image frequency. At higher frequencies the image rejection would be further reduced.

Problem Area

In practice it tends to be on the 20 metre amateur band that a lack of image rejection becomes most troublesome. This is because the image response overlaps the 19 metre broadcast band, and strong signals from that band can often largely obliterate the h.f. end of the 20 metre band. This only occurs with receivers having an i.f. in the 455 to 470kHz range, but unfortunately this probably includes the majority of communications receivers in amateur hands. The author experienced this difficulty with his Trio QR666 receiver, and it was this that prompted the construction of the simple filter which forms the subject of this article.

Rejection Filter

Probably the most obvious way of increasing the image rejection of a set is to insert an extra parallel tuned circuit in the r.f. signal path, as in Fig. 2.

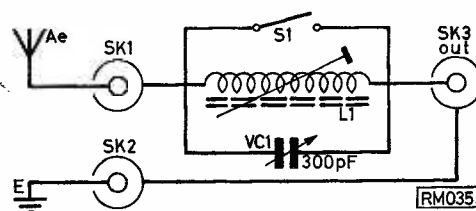


Fig. 2: The circuit of the rejection filter—a parallel-tuned, series-connected tuned circuit, modified to make its response variable

Here the tuned circuit responds to the image frequency rather than the primary signal. As mentioned earlier, a parallel tuned circuit has a very high impedance at resonance, and so this should result in almost total suppression of the image signal and the wanted signal can pass with virtually zero losses.

The practical circuit of Fig. 3 clearly does not achieve perfection, but can provide a high degree of image rejection. A signal breaking through at about S9 or so can be reduced to less than S1, and the wanted signal is only very slightly attenuated.

The circuit is very straightforward with VC1 and L1 forming a variable tuned circuit which can be adjusted over the range 12MHz to 30MHz approximately. S1 enables the tuned circuit to be shorted out when the filter is not required.

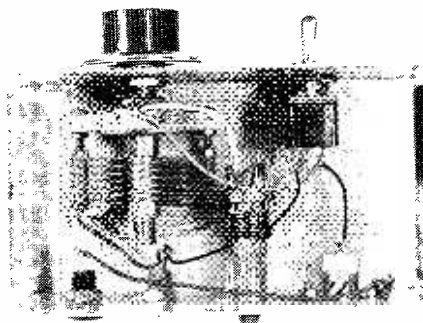


Fig. 3: A photograph of the practical layout, which is simple enough to construct from the theoretical circuit details

★ components

VC1	Approx. 300pF to 400pF air spaced variable.
L1	See text.
S1	S.P.S.T. toggle type.
SK1	Red wander socket.
SK2	Black wander socket.
SK3	Flush mounting coax socket.

Miscellaneous

Metal case.
Control knob.

Construction

L1 consists of 6½ turns of 0.9mm diameter enamelled copper wire wound around the bottom part of a Denco ¾in (9.5mm) coil former. This is fitted with an iron dust core which is adjusted so that the threaded part of the core is flush with the top of the coil. If preferred, a ready made coil can be used. Suitable types are Denco Range 5 blue aerial or yellow r.f. coils. Use the winding between pins 1 and 6, and ignore any others. The tuning capacitor can be any good quality air spaced type having a maximum value in the range 300 to 400pF.

Using the Filter

The filter is coupled to the receiver via a short length of coaxial cable. When an interfering signal is noted, it is merely necessary to switch the filter in and adjust VC1 to null this signal.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL,
N10 3HN. TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

CONTAINS FREE
45 pence WORTH
OF VOUCHERS

CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS,
MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC.,
ETC.



SUPERSERIES

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES BY TEXAS

TEXAS
741

TIMER
555

RED LED
TIL209
(INC CLIP)

5 for
£1.00

4 for
£1.00

10 for
£1.00

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

IC A4 BOOKLET

SUPPLIED FREE WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICS
WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS,
PIN CONNECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF
SOLD ALONE).

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICING

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:

Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation
and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept. No. 276X, Intertext House, LONDON
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel:

Don't keep a good Antenna down!

.... put it up instead! And put a *really* good one up, in your shack, in the loft, on the roof or (dare we say it) up the pole. Put up the Joystick VFA and note the difference. Six bands for the price of one antenna (not forgetting to mention that it tunes continuously from .5-30 MHz) and other benefits include the fact that it acts as a ground-plane on all bands, substantially reduces TVI and other spurious emissions including harmonic suppression. SWL's shouldn't be without one —transmitting amateurs will prove that "to work them you have to hear them"

SYSTEM "A" £36.00

250 w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL.

SYSTEM "J" £42.60

500 w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive).

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All Packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A'), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Deliv. Secured our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! BIG CASH SAVINGS!

PACKAGE No. 1 £210.55

As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £17.28!

PACKAGE No. 2 £222.00

Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £12.21!

PACKAGE No. 3 £191.00

Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the LOWE SRX30., with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £12.21!

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.

R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £189.00 SRX30 £158.00

All prices are correct at time of going to press and include VAT at 12½% and carriage.



Just telephone your card number
Phone 0843 62535 (ext.5)
(or 62839 after office hours)



or write for details, send 9p stamp



5, Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, CT10-1LD. (Callers by appointment).

FANTASTIC GOLDRING SAVINGS

GOLDRING G103 Belt Drive Turntable

Famous name turntable slashed to near half price. Complete with plinth, cover and leads. Accepts any standard cartridge (not included)

FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

OUR PRICE
£26.95

R.R.P. £54 (+p/p & Ins £2.50)

SAVE OVER £24



Build your own GOLDRING CK2 Belt Drive Turntable

Beautifully engineered unit from the famous Goldring company, comes complete with instructions and all necessary parts. Ready to incorporate into your design plinth and cover. The pleasure of assembling your own deck.

ONLY
£16.95

(+ p.p & Ins. £1.75)

(Plinth, cover and cartridge not included).

Usually sold for £54.95 with plinth and cover.

Call in or send cheque, P.O. M.O. Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club or American Express Number.



Sonic Sound Audio

248/250 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1. TEL: 01-637 1908

MAIL ORDER DEPT:-

CRESCENT RADIO LTD

1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22 4SJ. 01-888 4474

SPECIAL OFFER!

A complete parcel of spares for a leading manufacturer's portable radio set. Contents: 2 Assembled Cases, 5 telescopic aerials, 3 ferrite rods, 2 loudspeakers, 2 order transformers, 2 variable capacitors, 7 potentiometers, 48 mixed coils, mixed cores, 4 diodes, 15 transistors, nuts, washers, screws, 10 dial lamps, 8 knobs, trimmers, wire, and many other spares too numerous to list. Full list sent on receipt of S.A.E. This really is an outstanding offer at an unbelievably low price.

1 complete parcel of spares.
ONLY £3.50 + 12½% VAT
LIMITED STOCKS!
Order while stocks last!!

HEAVY DUTY XOVER 2 WAY 8 OHM

A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for L/S systems up to 100 watt. Fitted with screw terminals for input and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch which selects either Flat, -3dB or -6dB.

Order at the bargain price of only £3.00 + 8% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY'

Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D loudspeaker. Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5½" (diagonally).

ONLY £5.00 + 12½% VAT

TELESCOPIC AERIAL + 12½% VAT

11 section telescopic aerial. Extended length: 1 metre (39½") Fully closed: 135 mm (5½") Fixing: nut and bolt fixing through recess at base of aerial.

ONLY 75p EACH!

LOUDSPEAKERS

2½" (57mm) 8 or 5 ohm 90p

(please state impedance req'd)

5" 8 ohm Ceramic £1.50

8" "ELAC" 8 ohm 15W dual cone £5.00

8" "GOODMANS" "Audiom 8PA" 8 ohm 15W £4.76

10" "ELAC" 8 ohm 10W dual cone £4.50

8" x 5" "ELAC" 8 ohm 6W £2.50

BARGAIN LOUDSPEAKERS

2½" (60mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p

2½" (70mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p

8" x 5" 4 ohm (limited stocks) £2.00

Please add 12½% VAT to all loudspeaker prices listed above.

Please add 8% VAT to all loudspeaker prices listed below.

12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W VV Bass £23.62

12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W dual cone £23.62

12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W general purpose £18.37

12" "GOODMANS" "Audiom 12P" 8 ohm 50W £23.00

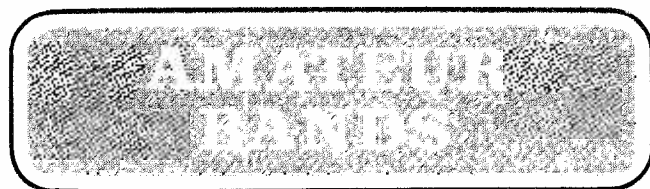
12" "FANE" POP 33T 16 ohm 33W £12.92

12" "FANE" POP 50/2 16 ohm 50W £15.70



P & P. Orders up to £5, add 30p. Orders £5-£10, add 50p. All orders over £10 post free! Please add V.A.T. as shown. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.





by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

As promised last month I should like to discuss the question of what makes a callsign or prefix "rare". It arises with those listeners who start to keep a log of stations heard in the amateur bands.

The newcomer who has just heard his first American amateur, probably on 20m s.s.b., is a little put out when more experienced listeners do not share his initial excitement. In fact, thousands of such stations can be heard, as our beginner will soon appreciate!

He'll go on to log calls from around the world and tick them off against a prefix list. He'll notice that some countries, like the US, are divided into call areas comprising groups of states. On the other hand G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G8 and several other derivatives could all be in the same block of flats, in England!

Some of the prefixes are hard to find but periods spent listening during the wee small hours will always produce a few more. Certain countries do not appear to have any amateurs at all, frequently due to political reasons. Some "countries" are no more than reefs or small islands that are uninhabited until a group of amateurs form themselves into a DXpedition in order to put a new country in the log of thousands of amateurs.

It is very important to note that **distance** does not come into the question as to whether a call is rare or not. Due to skip it might be next to impossible to log a station in GU (Guernsey) on 20m, while capturing all the VK areas without difficulty. The purpose of the log extracts each month is to alert readers to the comparatively few rare calls that have appeared recently.

Details of time and precise frequency are not required because of the time that the information takes to get into print. The date and band and mode is sufficient. An excellent prefix list with much other useful information costs just 40p from Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Road, Norwich NR7 0PU. No amateur can afford to be without it.

Talking about sunspot curves, a plot of rainfall against letters received here would be very interesting! Lousy weather so plenty of mail this month!

Newcomers

Having read this column for the last three years **Paul Bown** at 2 Sunnyside, Theale, Reading, Berks has at last acquired a receiver. Unfortunately it seems to need a bit of attention, not doing much above 20MHz, and Paul is very keen to get on 10 and 15m. So, can anyone help with a manual for the Skywood CX203? Replies direct to Paul, please.

Four months on the bands with an FRG7, and a good log, hardly qualifies **J. S. Goodier** of Marple, Cheshire as a newcomer. He is now keen enough to start studying for the RAE! He thinks he may have to go it alone but I hope my advice to contact his local radio club and technical college may avoid that.

Round the Shacks

Dave Greenhalgh BRS39965 in Poynton, Cheshire found two goodies in VK9NGE on Norfolk Is. and VR1AR in the Gilbert Is. on 10m. I hope **Bill Rendell** down in Truro, Cornwall won't mind if I mention him in this section. He has been lapsed for seven years but is hard at it again with a 1961 Heathkit AR3 four-valve set plus preselector and a very short wire in the attic. Naturally, selectivity is a problem and I fear that something a bit better may be the only answer. Bill reckons the lads and lasses would do a better job communicating if they stuck to the proper phonetic alphabet instead of the "homebrew" variety.

An AR88 and 120ft of wire brought in strings of Japs on 10m for **Brian Harrison** in Hastings, Sussex while in Tetbury, Glos. **Jim Rowland** is putting the finishing touches to a Heathkit HR1680. He finds the components a bit "fiddly" compared to those of the '20s! **Dick Smith** reckons he is the only SWL in Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan but I doubt it very much! He has a Codar MC3 t.r.f. set with pre-selector, a.t.u., 100ft of wire and an "artificial earth" whatever that is! Could be a collection of quarter wave wires all joined to the set's chassis. A CR100 will, hopefully, be added to the strength in the holidays.

Army type **Sgt. Anderson**, Dennis, also BRS36591, reports back to the column after wandering around Jamaica and the Sudan. Wonder if he saw my old tri-bander still up there in Khartoum? Dennis now has a Venus SS2 for SSTV and getting good results, with RAE studies going on apace aided by G8LVB. **John Whiting**, Fareham, Hants, has done well in the Pacific area with a sort of vee beam with 90ft legs, with the feed from one end.

G. M. Davies of Rhyl, N. Wales has been SWLing for 25 years and has reached the FRG7 stage, but wishes the Fine Tune were a lot finer and doesn't

and two rather sharp nulls. It is the nulls that are of use to the DXer. A loop is used to null out QRM. It is not used to peak up DX.

How to use the Loop

A loop is very easy to use. For example, with the loop pointing in any direction, tune the receiver to 782kHz and peak up the mixture of stations heard, using the loop's tuning control. East Germany and Portugal are on 782. Now rotate the loop slowly around its vertical axis. In one position East Germany should be heard reasonably clear of QRM while in another position Portugal will appear. Similarly on 989kHz where from this QTH Madrid can be heard clear of the jamming that is normally on this channel. Similar results can be obtained with a transistor portable that has an internal aerial. The whole receiver must be rotated and the two nulls on most models will be along the length of the receiver parallel to the tuning scale.

When DXing with a loop, rotate it for optimum results. North American DX often suffers from QRM from Latin America and the two are easily separated. The loop may not always null out QRM. North American DX sometimes has European QRM coming from the opposite direction from the DXer and the loop cannot help on this occasion. On the other hand European QRM can nearly always be nulled out when listening to South America.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Loops

The only disadvantage the loop has is its low pick-up compared with a long wire. My 40 inch loop has a pick-up somewhere between that of my 90ft longwire and a ferrite rod aerial. It is claimed that the standard 40 inch loop has a pick-up equivalent to a 30ft longwire 10ft above the ground and although I have not done comparative tests I think this value is about right.

The loop has a number of advantages in addition to its ability to reduce QRM. It is an indoor aerial and can be used in locations where a long wire could not be erected. Some excellent DX comes from readers who live in multi-storey flats. A loop will nearly always improve the signal-to-noise ratio and if static is coming from one direction, perhaps from tropical thunderstorms in the south in summer, then the static can be eliminated when listening to North America to the west. DXers claim that a "cleaner" signal is sometimes obtained when using a loop and surprisingly, this is true. Overloading, sideband splatter, cross-modulation, when reduced can leave a much cleaner DX signal on some receivers. Loops are not made commercially in the UK so you will have to make your own. This is not a disadvantage. A lot of satisfaction is to be had from quite a simple device that you can easily make yourself and that will on occasion produce quite startling results.

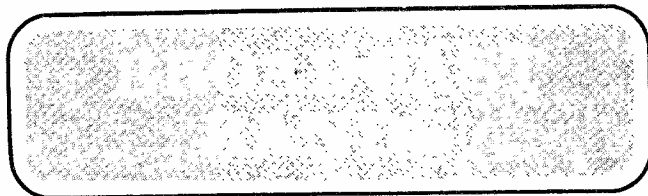
Problems with Loops

Reader **John Cook** of Southend-on-Sea has constructed the loop described in the 1976 edition of the *World Radio and TV Handbook*. The tuning capacitor is a 365pF variable and the loop works well between 525kHz and 1250kHz, but on higher frequencies John

has to switch out the tuning capacitor. Try reducing the number of turns. You should then be able to tune to 1605kHz but you may then not be able to tune as low as 525kHz. If so, switch in additional capacitance (220pF should do) whenever you want to reach the l.f. end of the band. The general rule is; if you cannot tune to the h.f. end, remove turns and if you cannot reach the l.f. end, increase the tuning capacitance.

As a rough guide, 100ft of wire will be found to be the correct length to wind most loops irrespective of size. On this basis a loop of 4ft size would have six turns, though it might be possible to squeeze in another turn or two if the self capacitance of the winding and the minimum value of the tuning capacitor are low.

A number of readers, including John, ask for details of a suitable pre-amplifier for use with a loop. My advice is, do not use a pre-amp, at least until you have some experience handling a loop. Even then a pre-amp is of limited value. The same applies to the use of a preselector on the medium waves. DX on this band is often quite strong and it is interference, some 80 megawatts in Europe, that is the problem. High selectivity, not high gain, is what is required and a loop pre-amp or preselector may easily overload the receiver.



SHORT WAVE BROADCASTS

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

During the early days of wireless, Saturday was aerial cleaning day when enthusiasts used to scrub their aerials with steel wool to remove corrosion and hopefully, bring about improved reception. While it is not suggested that this practice should be resurrected it is a fact that outdoor aerials do require maintenance now and again and summertime, when the days are long and the weather is kind, is the time to do it. Several years ago I discovered with horror that my long wire was no more than a 10ft lead-in, as the joint between lead and aerial had corroded away!

It can be rather annoying if an aerial comes down during the winter when the weather makes repair work difficult and even hazardous. I take down my long wire every summer to examine it for mechanical weakness or breakage. It is only the active part of the aerial between the insulators, that needs to be copper wire. The parts between insulators and supports can be of stronger material such as steel wire or nylon rope. Leakage is not a great problem when an aerial is used with a modern receiver but if the aerial is down then it only takes a moment or two to clean the insulators and it might just make a difference when you are chasing weak DX. Dirty insulators and bad connections can also cause crackles.

Summer is also the time to experiment with aerials. If you have a long wire then why not try a vertical or a whip? An ounce of practice is worth a ton of theory. If you have the space, try making your aerial longer to see if it makes any difference. Height is usually

OSTS new from ambit international®

One Stop Technology Shopping starts here :

TTL Standard AND LP Schottky

	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'
7400	13p	22p	7455	35p	36p	74136	59p	74194	105p	187p	
7401	13p	26p	7460	17p		74138	160p	74195	95p	137p	
7402	14p	26p	7470	28p		74139	160p	74196	99p		
7403	14p	26p	7472	28p		74141	56p	74197	85p	153p	
7404	14p	29p	7473	32p		74142	265p	74198	150p		
7405	18p	29p	7474	27p	56p	74143	312p	74199	160p		
7406	38p		7475	38p		74144	312p	74251	153p		
7407	38p		7476	37p		74145	65p	74253	153p		
7408	17p	29p	7480	48p		74147	175p	74257	153p		
7409	17p	29p	7481	86p		74148	109p	74258	153p		
7410	15p	26p	7482	69p		74150	99p	74259	420p		
7411	20p	29p	7484	97p		74151	64p	74260	26p		
7412	17p		7485	104p	141p	74153	64p	74266	59p		
7413	30p		7486	31p	59p	74154	96p	74279	73p		
7414	51p		7489	205p		74155	54p	74290	134p		
7416	30p		7490	33p	99p	74156	80p	74293	134p		
7417	30p		7491	76p		74157	67p	74295	196p		
7420	16p	26p	7492	38p	99p	74158	210p	74298	176p		
7421	29p	26p	7493	32p	99p	74159	82p	74365	72p		
7422	24p	26p	7494	78p		74160	82p	74366	72p		
7423	27p		7495	65p	119p	74161	92p	74367	72p		
7425	27p		7496	58p		74162	92p	74368	72p		
7426	36p		7497	185p		74162	92p	74670	421p		
7427	27p	29p	74100	119p		74163	92p				
7428	35p		74104	63p		74164	104p				
7430	17p	26p	74105	62p		74165	105p				
7432	25p	26p	74107	32p		74167	20p				
7433	40p		74109	63p	56p	74170	230p				
7437	40p	42p	74110	54p		74172	625p				
7438	33p	42p	74111	68p		74173	170p				
7440	17p	29p	74112	88p	56p	74174	87p				
7441	74p		74116	198p		74175	87p				
7442	70p	114p	74118	83p		74176	75p				
7443	115p		74119	119p		74177	78p				
7444	112p		74120	115p		74180	85p				
7445	94p		74121	25p		74181	165p				
7446	94p		74122	46p		74182	160p				
7447	82p		74123	48p		74184	135p				
7448	56p		74125	38p	64p	74185	134p				
7450	17p		74126	57p	64p	74188	275p				
7451	17p	26p	74128	74p		74190	115p				
7453	17p		74132	73p	136p	74192	105p				
7454	17p	36p	74133		29p	74193	105p				

7800 series *
7805UC to 7824UC
all values 120p
78M05UC to M24UC
all values 99p
78L05AHC to
78L24AHC
40p

7900 series *
7905UC to 7924UC
all values 125p

L200
programmable
volts/amps 195p

Return of post service whenever humanly possible - and sometimes even when it isn't ! All our goods are manufacturers' first quality, so you may build in complete confidence, backed with our own investment in lab facilities, for the complete Tecknowledgy service.

From the World's leading radio innovation source:



The EF5400, the first VHF tunerhead with one IC. It includes PIN diode agc loop, balanced osc/mixer, RF stage. Tunes 88-108 with only 2.8v DC bias, and is adaptable up to 230MHz. £9.75 built/tested. Special frequency ranges on applic.

The Reference series of FM tuner modules

- 7130 2 or 3 6 pole linear phase IF filters, The CA3189E IC, two agc'd MOSFET IF preamps and all features. 0.07% thd 30% mod. Now the leading IF module available Built and aligned £16.25
- 91196B The HA1196 stereo decoder in an optimum application, with two LM380N monitor 2W PA stages built in £16.45
- EF5803 The Latest EF series from Ambit. 3 MOSFET circuit, with extra loose inter-stage coupling and amplified LO op £19.75
- EF5801 The original 6 varicap(doublet) FM tunerhead with LO op £17.45
- EF5600 TOKO's 5 cct varicap FM tunerhead. MOS input stage £14.95
- EC3302 TOKO's budget 3 cct FM varicap tunerhead. JFET RF £8.25
- 7252 Larsholt's MOS frontend/CA3089E IF system HiFi complete varicap tunerhead for 88-108. Mute, AFC, AGC etc £26.50
- 7253 Larsholt's FET frontend/CA3089E/MC1310 stereo tunerhead with varicap tuning. Like 7252, signal level/tuning meter drives £26.50

Linear ICs for audio and radio applications - Old ones, new ones etc.

- CA3089E / KB4402 classic FM IF system. Includes mute, afc, agc, metering £1.94
- HA1137W/KB4420A as CA3089E, with improved deviation muting and S/N £2.20
- CA3189E Update, though not replacement for 3089. inc af gain £2.75
- TBA120A/SN76660N Limiting DC coupled IF amp plus balanced detector £0.75
- TBA120S Hi gain version of TBA120A £1.00
- UA720DC/CA3123E AM radio IC, useful gain controlled RF/IF gain block £1.40
- TBA651 low voltage, hi gain AM radio cum linear RF/IF gain £1.81
- HA1197 Complete HiFi am radio inc detector wide agc range £1.40
- MC1350 AGC wideband IF amplifier block for AM/FM/SSB £1.20
- MC1330 Synchronous AM/video detector £1.35
- LM1496/SG1496 Classic double balanced mixer for DC to 300MHz £1.25
- LM374N National's multimode communications IF/detector £3.45*
- MC1495 Precision four quadrant multiplier system £6.86*
- TDA1062NEW Complete DC to 200MHz front end system £1.95
- TDA1083NEW Complete DC to 30MHz AM/FM +800mW AF radio ic £1.95
- TDA1090NEW Complete AM radio to 30MHz, with built in 3089 type FM IF and function system for HiFi £3.35
- KB4406 NEW Differential AM/FM IF gain £0.50
- KB4412 NEW 2 balanced mixers, agc 55dB gain IF amp cooms device £2.55
- KB4413 NEW Comp to KB4412, AM, FM, SSB detector, ANL, mute AGC driver, meter driver. Complex function comms ic £2.75
- KB4417 NEW 3mV mike preamp, limiter, vogat for comms £2.55
- SD6000 Dual DMOS RF/Mixer/mosfet pair £3.75

Transistors for RF : The latest UHF T pack types eg. 1.8GHz PNP only 0.86p. 2N4427* £1.30, BF900 latest generation MOS 0.80*

As usual, you get the latest information and ideas from AMBIT.

DAZZLING OPTO BARGAINS

LED size	2.5x5mm	5mm	clip
red	17p	14p	2p
green	20p	15p	2p
yellow	20p	16p	2p

(clip for 5mm types only) All first grade

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH SYSTEMS

Easy assembly, professional quality PB type with range of buttons. Shadow compatible ALPs SUB series, and the very flexible new dialstat from Lipra & Isostat. Low cost : eg 4 module 6pole, 15mm = £1.74 in SUB

TOKO COILS, FILTERS, PVCs, ICs
Space has run out here, but all in the catalogue. The biggest range in Europe

The Ambit you all know and love for its unique service to wireless, now brings you the One Stop Technology Shop. A complete range of logic devices, including CMOS, TTL and the increasingly favoured Low Power Schottky versions. Plus all the usual voltage regulators & linears. Combine this with our unique capability in wireless devices, ranging from coils to the latest semiconductors, the uniquely information packed 'Tecknowledgy' catalogue (45p), and you need look no further for your semiconductors - and most other types of modern components. We still want to maintain a separate identity for the unique wireless service of Ambit - so please keep orders for the OSTs (left hand side of this page) and AMBIT (right hand side) separately totalled - although one pp and one combined payment is sufficient - made out to Ambit International, please. Postage is 25p per order, VAT to be added at the rate indicated (*=8%).

CD4000 CMOS

All prime, all guaranteed

4000	17p	4059	56p	4501	99p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4502	120p
4002	17p	4063	109p	4503	69p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4506	51p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4507	55p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4508	248p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4510	99p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4511	149p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4512	98p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4513	206p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4514	280p
4016	52p	4075	20p	4515	300p
4017	80p	4076	90p	4516	125p
4018	80p	4077	20p	4517	382p
4019	60p	4078	20p	4518	107p
4020	93p	4081	20p	4519	53p
4021	82p	4082	20p	4520	109p
4022	90p	4085	82p	4521	236p
4023	17p	4086	82p	4522	149p
4024	76p	4089	150p	4527	157p
4025	17p	4093	50p	4528	102p
4026	180p	4094	190p	4529	141p
4027	55p	4096	105p	4530	90p
4028	72p	4097	372p	4531	141p
4029	100p	4098	110p	4532	125p
4030	58p	4099	122p	4534	614p
4031	250p	4160	90p	4536	380p
4032	100p	4161	90p	4538	150p
4033	145p	4162	90p	4539	110p
4034	200p	4163	90p	4541	141p
4035	120p	4174	104p	4543	174p
4036	250p	4175	95p	4549	399p
4037	100p	4194	95p	4553	440p
4038	105p	4501	23p	4554	153p
4039	250p	4502	91p	4556	77p
4040	83p	4503	76p	4557	386p
4041	90p	4507	60p	4558	117p
4042	85p	4510	128p	4559	388p
4043	85p	4511	163p	4560	218p
4044	80p	4512	116p	4561	65p
4045	150p	4514	325p	4562	530p
4046	130p	4515	325p	4566	159p
4047	99p	4516	128p	4568	281p
4048	60p	4517	403p	4569	303p
4049	55p	4518	119p	4572	25p
4050	55p	4519	58p	4580	600p
4051	65p	4520	120p	4581	319p
4052	65p	4528	122p	4582	164p
4053	65p	4553	440p	4583	84p
4054	120p			4584	63p
4055	135p			4585	100p

Linears non radio/audio

BIMOS			
CA3130E	84p	NE531T	120p
CA3130T	90p	NE531N	105p
CA3140E	35p	NE550A	73p
CA3140T	72p	Misc functions	
CA3160E	90p	NE555	35p
CA3160T	99p	NE556	70p
Op amps			
LM301AH	67p	LM3909N	72p
LM301AN	30p	MPU - 6800	
LM308H	121p	MC6800P	£13
LM308N	97p	MC6820P	£6
LM318H	279p	MC6850P	67p
LM318N	224p	MC6810AP	400p
LM324N	71p	MC6850P	£8
LM339N	66p	MC6852	£15
MEMORIES			
LM3900N	60p	2102-1	170p
709HC to5	64p	2112	340p
709PC dil	36p	2513	754p
710HC to5	65p	4027	578p
710PC dil	59p	2114	£10
723CN	65p	2708	1055p
741CH to5	66p	8080 - CPUs	
741CN 8dil	27p	8080ACE	£16
747CN	70p	Full range of support kits OA for 8080/6800	
748CN	36p		



PC DRAFTING AIDS:

You may now also obtain all Chartpak PC drafting aids from AMBIT. Price as list, details on request. Also details of our low cost fast prototyping service for PCB - log graph paper, Smith diagrams etc.

ABRIDGED INFORMATION :

Postcode CM14 4HN. Tel.216029.
VAT extra at 12.5% except *=8%
Catalogue 45p inc Postage 25p.
Admin open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm,
Sales/technical 9am-8pm inc Sat.

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

& finishes here.

Solar noise was frequently heard at 28 and 50MHz with normal communications receivers and dipole aerals on May 3rd, 5th, and 7th and large bursts were recorded at 136MHz at 1201 (8 mins) on the 6th and 1213 (37 mins) on the 8th. Noise storms were recorded on May 1st, 4th, and 18th. On April 30th, Henry, using his spectrohelioscope, counted 5 large sunspots, 6 small ones, 3 bright plages and on May 3rd he saw a baby flare. Another look on the 17th revealed 10 spots in 5 separate groups.

Aurora

After that April 28th burst, and with more solar activity on May 1st and 3rd, it was not surprising that auroral events began during the afternoon of April 30th and rolled around, with varying intensity until the small hours of May 4th. Between 1555 and 1720 on April 30th, **John Branegan**, GM8OXQ, Saline, Fife, heard tone-A, c.w., signals from G, GI, GM, PA0, SM and beacon signals from GB3ANG, GI, LER, and VHF on 2m. John found it impossible to access OSCAR-8 during the aurora while the satellite was to the north of his QTH. Alan Baker heard GMs on the 30th and around midnight on May 1st/2nd, Barry Ainsworth had s.s.b. contacts with GM4COX and GM8ODN and a c.w. contact with GM4CXM. At 2354 on May 2nd, Alan worked GI5SJ, at 0013 on the 3rd he worked GM4BYF and heard GI4GVS and GM8FFX.

Around 2215 on May 1st, Neil Clarke heard tone-A beacon signals from GB3CTC, GB3GI, DL0PR and SK7VHF and auroral s.s.b. from 7 Gs, 5 GMs, 1 GI, 1 GW, 1 ON, 1 PA0 and 3 DCs. At the same time John Branegan heard several of his GM colleagues "piling up the Continentals on both c.w. and s.s.b., with Gs in the London area very prominent". Between 1645 and 1850 on May 3rd John heard tone-A c.w. from Russian and Swedish amateurs, meanwhile I heard auroral signals from G8LIC, Middlesbrough, G8AZA, Scarborough, 11 east-European f.m. broadcast stations (67-73MHz), Meldrum TV sound (58.25MHz), GI4GVK and **Mike Rowe**, G8JVE, some 10 miles south of me at East Preston, Sussex. Mike also heard GI4GVK and GI4GVS, while at nearby Lancing, Roy Bannister worked GW2HIY and GM4EYF on c.w., and further east in Newhaven, Alan Baker heard 4 Gs, 1 GI, 1 GM and a GW.

Around 0249 on the 4th Alan had auroral QSOs with a couple of GMs and a GW, and agreed with Barry, Roy and myself that GM4COK was the most consistent auroral signal in southern England. Having weighed all this up, **Charlie Newton**, G2FKZ, London, RSGB auroral co-ordinator, is studying the relationship between large individual solar bursts and aurora and would appreciate any information you can give him. Between 1534 and 1738 on May 9th John Branegan worked G8LIC and G8MJG via aurora and heard strong c.w. signals from G, GI, GW, LA, and beacons DL0PR, GB3GI, LER, and VHF.

10m Band

Harold Brodribb, St. Leonards-On-Sea, Sussex and Alan Baker reported that the 10m band was dead on April 20th and, periodically, on other days ionospheric disturbances menaced the BBC's World Service transmissions on the h.f. bands. On most days between April 20th and May 18th, John Branegan, **Gordon Goodyer**, BRS37345, Petworth, Sussex, Neil Clarke, and myself received strong signals from the Cyprus

beacon, 5B4CY, project TESSA beacon ZE2JV, and occasionally A9XC, Bahrain, and DL0IGI when sporadic-E was present. Neil reports that on April 29th and May 3rd, 10m was open from 0800 until 2000 with signals from South Africa, South America, Israel and Russia. Gordon logged a host of Ws around 1840 on May 6th and Middle East stations during the afternoon of the 7th, while on the 14th he received s.s.b. signals from 30 countries from Japan to South America and Russia to South Africa.

Sporadic-E

The 1978 Sporadic-E season (northern-Hemisphere) began at 0800 on April 26th when I received both sound (56.25MHz) and picture (49.75MHz) on the R1 television channel with only dipole aerals feeding my R216 v.h.f. receiver and JVC 3060 television receiver. At the same time I heard strong f.m. signals from seven east-European broadcast stations (66-72MHz) and during the morning of May 1st, I watched part of Russia's May Day parade on R1. A most intense Es disturbance occurred between 0900-1100 on May 13th when I received very strong signals from 33 broadcast stations (65-73MHz), European radiotelephone signals in Band I and on Ch.R1 I watched an ice hockey match. There are many transmitters on the R1 system and periodically (typically sporadic-E) one picture would fade out and another take its place. At 1241 on the 15th, a test card appeared on R1, and reference to Roger Bunney's book, *Long Distance Television*, revealed that the station was Televidnie Sovetskogo Soiuza (USSR) using test card pattern 0249.

Tropospheric

Conditions on v.h.f. improved greatly between May 6th and 18th, during which time the atmospheric pressure fluctuated from 30.0in to 30.5in and down again. On the 6th, Mike Rowe worked 3 Ds, 8 Fs, 5 ONs, and 6 PA0s on 2m s.s.b. and during the afternoon of the 7th he had a 59 QSO with DK8VRA. Mike runs a TS700G, with a home-brew 50 watt linear to an 8-element crossed Yagi. At 2240 on the 9th, Neil Clarke heard a PA0 calling through his local 2m repeater, GB3NA, R3, and on s.s.b. he heard 17 PA0s and 7 DCs working UK stations from Kent to Wales and north to Scotland.

During the afternoon of the 7th G4GNX had 2m s.s.b. QSOs with PA0WRL/P, F1ENH/P and DC9DZA, and on the 10th both **Andrew "Jim" Lyon**, G8LPY, Worthing, and G4GNX heard signals through the French repeater, FZ3THF, R4. On the 11th, Jim worked Roy Bannister, holidaying in Yorkshire, via GB3PI, R6. Like Mike Rowe, Jim uses a TS700G to an 8-element crossed Yagi and they are both now equipped for 70cm operation. In a c.w. contact on the 10th PA0DOG told G4GNX that PA0MI had worked into Russia via the aurora on May 1st, and at 2028 on the 15th G4GNX had a 2m c.w. QSO with F6BCK.

Band II FM DX

Guy Stanbury, Chelmsford and **Bob Dewick**, Southminster, Essex, are keenly interested in Band II DX. Guy uses a home-brew receiver built from Ambit International modules and Bob has a Trio KT7001. Both stations use two Fuba Uka Stereo '8's aerals stacked vertically and rotatable. Guy sent a detailed

15-240 Watts!

HY5

Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV;

Auxiliary 3-100mV; Input impedance 4-7k Ω at 1kHz

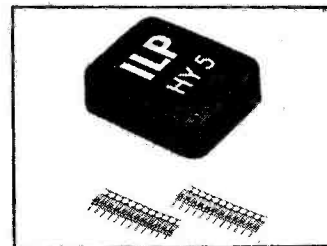
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz; Bass \pm at 100Hz.

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 16-50V.

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY30

15 Watts
into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—audio oscillator.

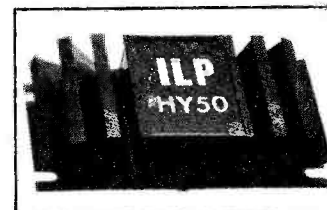
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.1% at 1-5W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 18V.

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY50

25 Watts
into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistors—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

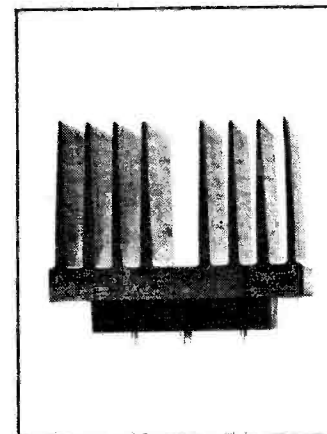
SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W

at 1kHz SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V SIZE 105 50 25mm

Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free



HY120

60 Watts
into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W

at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz—3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

\pm 35V

SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.

HY200

120 Watts
into 8 Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W

at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz—3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

\pm 45V

SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

HY400

240 Watts
into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W

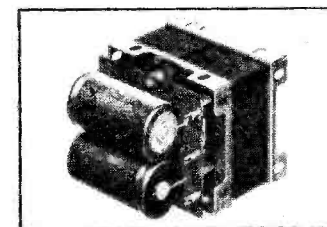
at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz—3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

\pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114 100 85mm

Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £5.22 plus 65p VAT. P/P free.
PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.82 plus 85p VAT. P/P free.
PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £13.75 plus £1.10 VAT. P/P free.
PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £12.65 plus £1.01 VAT. P/P free.
PSU180 £23.10 + £1.85 VAT.
B1 £0.48 + £0.06 VAT.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., GROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON,
CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

Tel: (0227) 64723.

Rev'd No. 1032630.

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number _____
Name and Address _____
Signature _____

log containing some 49 stations heard, both mono and stereo, between 87-104MHz on May 9th, and 68 stations on the 10th. His logs are impressive and give comparable signal strength for the British and Continental stations. The strongest signal on these two days was Lopik 3s, 96.80MHz. Guy, Bob and myself would like to hear more from readers on this subject.

Microwaves

On April 2nd, **Peter Kerry**, G8ARO and **Don Hayter**, G3JHM, established their portable 3cm equipment, with an 18in dish, on the Hogs Back, Surrey, and worked G8BDJ and G8GKV, situated 40km away on Chanctonbury Ring, Sussex, at good strength. On May 1st, Peter set up the same gear on top of an 80ft high residential tower block, 320ft a.s.l., at Highgate and received the London 3cm beacon, GB3LBH, at 25km, 48dB above the noise. Peter points out that only 30dB of this was produced by the 18in dish. At 0950 on May 3rd he recorded a 2dB increase in noise when he pointed the dish towards the sun compared with cold sky.

OSCAR

John Branegan told me on May 6th "As of today, I have worked 20 countries by satellite" and at 1310 on May 9th he made his first transatlantic QSO with W2BAX, New Jersey, through OSCAR-8. John is now operational on OSCAR-7, Mode A and OSCAR-8, Modes A and J and has had over 70 QSOs via satellite in his first 10 weeks on the air.

Down under

Anthony Mann, Applecross, Western Australia, says "If sunspot activity keeps on increasing, the start of the next sporadic-E season (southern hemisphere) in October or November ought to see some really high MUFs to the north". Between 1325-1545 on April 16th he received for the first time, via F2, signals on Ch.R1 (Russian) sound, Ch.E3 video and Japanese amateurs on 50.1 and 52.0MHz.

April 13th was another memorable day for Anthony with E2 and R1 in around 1100 and out at 1810, and late night transequatorial skip producing Korean Broadcast Service, 44.3MHz, and Ch.E2 West Malaysia from 2220 to 2255. The only other evening T.E. skip observed by Anthony this autumn was on March 12th from 1915-2015, with KBS 44.3MHz and 44.9MHz and Radio Peking, 45.3MHz. Around 35MHz on April 3rd, 8th, and 9th he heard "This is Radio Call Paging Service of Oklahoma City".

From your letters

"I have just come back to radio as a hobby" writes **R. Horsfield**, Sandbach, Cheshire, "having started in the early 50s with an R1155, and after using a R210 have ordered an FRG7 digital", he is also looking for a v.h.f. receiver.

Eleven members of the Brighton and District Radio Society visited the *Practical Wireless* stand at the RSGB show at Alexandra Palace on May 6th. The mini-bus used for the journey was equipped with an IC240 and an Antec window-mount, ground plane aerial for contacting the exhibition talk-in station, GB2VHF, organised by the Grafton Radio Society.

Many reports exist that static-like radio interference is heard prior to an earthquake, any readers

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:-

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport, PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands must be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

who have experienced this, please let us know because **Richard Hill** of Tunbridge Wells is making a special study of this.

Geoff Drewe, G4CAO, Weybridge, Surrey, is operational on c.w., 625-line TV, Slow Scan TV, and Facsimile. Geoff had a 2m FAX contact with G8ONE on April 17th using sync for the first time. The frequency is 144.700MHz and Geoff says "We can now transmit two-way FAX in fine detail in sync without too much stress". He also hopes that more amateurs will become active in this field.

Many thanks for all your interesting reports on such a wide range of subjects.

PW PERSONALITY VISITS WEST KENT ARS

Richard Leman, G8CDD, challenged fellow members of the West Kent Amateur Radio Society to make a crystal set, to look again at the first principles and provide a competitive activity for the Society.

The completed set had to receive the 200kHz BBC transmitter and any medium wave station, excluding the BBC World Service transmitter at Crowborough which pounds a signal into Tunbridge Wells. Bonus marks (10%) were awarded for not using new components, and (15%) for using wireless parts of the pre-1940 era.

Judging by G8CDD, for loudness, clarity, construction and originality (one competitor used a 30 amp antenna fuse), was carried out on top of a local multi-storey car park using a long wire aerial and a connection to the fire hose rising main for earth.

The prizes were presented on May 12th, at the fortnightly meeting of WKARS, by Ron Ham, our VHF Columnist, who was the visiting speaker seen here fourth from left.



Practical Wireless, August 1978

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. 100 watt MIXER/AMPLIFIER
ALL VALVE



Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. A/C mains operated. Slave output. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. Send for details.

Chassis only £94 carr. £5

R.C.S. MINI MODULE KIT

3-way Loudspeaker System comprising of Bass, Middle & Tweeter Units with 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response=60 to 20 000 C.P.S. 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage 75p.

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 x 18 x 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in speaker. £14.50 Post £1.00 Illustrated.

MODEL "B" BOOKSHELF For 13 x 9in. speaker £8.50 Post £1

MODEL "C" BOOKSHELF For 9in and tweeter. £5.95 post 75p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

3in. diam. 18,000 C.P.S. 25 WATTS 8 Ω 10in. 30 watt GOODMANS woofer 4 ohm £10.95. ELAC TWEETER 4 ohm 20 watt £2.50

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER.

Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. £6.75

TWO CHANNEL STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £8.50

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

8 ohm. 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8 x 5in. £1.90. 6in. £1.30. 8in. £2.15 ohm 7 x 4in. £1.50. 6 x 4in. £1.50. 5in. £1.50. 5 x 8in. £1.60.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E. £4.95 Post 50p

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS

2 Pole, 240V. 2 Amp. Spindle - 1.43 x 0.212in. £1.75. 2 Pole, 240V. 15 Amp. Double Spindle - 1.75 x 0.16in. Each £1.50. 2 Pole, 120V. 5 Amp. Spindle - 0.75 x 0.2in. Two in series 240V. 75p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V. 3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle - 0.5 x 0.25in. £2.95 each.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 x 9 x 2 1/2in. sides. 6 x 4in. 95p; 8 x 6in. £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 9in. £1.90; 16 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.50; 18 x 5 1/2in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70. ALUMINIUM PANELS. 18 x 5 1/2in. 6 x 4in. 24p; 8 x 6in. 38p; 10 x 7in. 54p; 12 x 5in. 44p; 12 x 8in. 70p; 16 x 6in. 70p; 14 x 9in. 94p; 12 x 12in. £1.16 x 10in. £1.16. ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 2 x 1in. 15p. ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK. 4 x 2 x 2in. 38p; 3 x 2 x 1in. 60p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1.4 x 6 x 3in. £1.90; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.12 x 4 x 4in. £2.40.

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in. 10in. or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in. With MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGE Cueing Device, Bias Compensator, Balanced Arm, All Post 75p

NEW DECKS

BSR MF60/P128 with Goldring G850 magnetic cartridge. £24.50
BSR Budget Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £12.95
Garrard AP76. Single player less cartridge. £28.50
BSR. P163. Belt drive Turntable, less cartridge. £27.50
Garrard 5300. Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95
Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records. Ceramic cartridge. £9.95
BSR. P132. Snake arm, flared untable, ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £19.95

BAKER MAJOR 12" £16.88



90-14,500 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s rated 25 watts. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

MAJOR MODULE KIT

30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle 19 x 12in. Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. £21.38 Carr. £1.60

BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups. Useful response 30-13,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps.

GROUP "25" 12in. 30 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

£12.96

Post £1

GROUP "35" 12in. 40 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

£15.12

Post £1

GROUP "50/12" 12in. 60 watt professional model, 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

£22.68

Post £1.60

Response = 30 - 16,000 cps. With aluminium presence dome.

GROUP "50/15" 15in. 75 watt 8 or 16 ohms.

£28.00

Post £1.60

Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

BAKER 150 WATT QUALITY TRANSISTOR MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Professional amplifier using advanced circuit design. Ideal for disco, groups, P.A. or musical instruments. 4 inputs 4 way mixing. Master treble, bass and volume controls. 3 speaker output sockets to suit various combinations of speakers. 4-8-16 ohm. Slave output. A/C mains. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. £79 Carr. £1.60

100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIER

MADE BY JENNINGS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 4 Speaker outputs volume, treble, bass, controls CAN BE USED AS 100 WATT SLAVE £59 Carr. £1

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER DECK

3 speed. Plays all size records, Stereo Cartridge. Cueing device, Ideal Disco Deck. £17.50 Post £1.00



DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Will control up to 500 watts AC mains. £3.25

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95 Post 35p

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. 600 to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 20MV. to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home use. Cabinet extra £4. £17

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw Fitting 75p. Each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

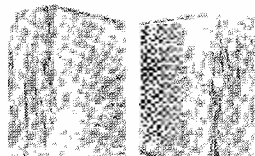
6 VOLT 1 AMP. £1.00 3 AMP. £1.95 9 VOLT 3 AMP. £2.75 12 VOLT 300 MA. £1.90 750 MA. £1.30 20 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.50 30 VOLT 5 AMP. AND 34 VOLT 2 AMP. C.T. £3.45 30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.00 20-0-20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.95 30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.75 40 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.95 30V 2 AMP. £3.0-20-40-60 VOLT 1 AMP. £3.60 2 x 18 VOLT 6 AMP. £9.

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Voltages available at 2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V 1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60

R.C.S. TEAK BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

13 x 10 x 6in. 50 to 14,000 cps. 12 watts rms. 8 ohms

£19 pair Post £1.50



BAKER DISCO SPEAKERS HIGH QUALITY-BRITISH MADE 2 x 12" CABINETS

for Disco or PA all fitted with carrying handles and corners. Black vinyl covered. Other cabinets in stock. SAE for leaflet

60 WATT R.M.S. £56

With one horn £66

With two horns £74

Carr. £8

80 WATT R.M.S. £60

With one horn £68

With two horns £76

Carr. £8

100 WATT R.M.S. £75

With one horn £83

With two horns £91

Carr. £8

SINGLE 12inch CABS COMPLETE

30 WATT R.M.S. £32. WITH HORN £40.

40 WATT R.M.S. £34. WITH HORN £42.

60 WATT R.M.S. £41. WITH HORN £49.

CARR £3 EA.

"SUPERB HI-FI"

12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance 25cps Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£24.75 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques. Electric Guitars public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£23.60 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

15in. 45 watts

A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 5,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discotheques, Electronic instruments and the home Hi-Fi. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 20-14,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£29.25 Post £1.60

Loudspeaker Cabinet Wadding 18in wide, 20p per ft.

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables, 85p.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. Slate 3 or 8 ohm. £7.95 Post 45p

15W model £10.50 Post 65p

8 ohms.

GOODMANS 20W Woofer

Size 12 x 10in 4 ohms. £9.95

Rubber cone surround. Post 65p

Hi-Fi Bass unit.



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p. Cash price incl. VAT. Access & Barclay cards welcome.

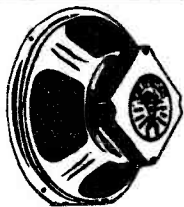
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9-6 Wed. 9-1 Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30)

H.P. available. Phone your order Tel. 01-684 1665

Sonic

HI-FI DISCOUNT CENTRES



DISCOUNT SPEAKERS

Imp 8 or 15Ω as app.

TITAN 5 years
FANE 2 years
OTHERS 1 year
ALL PRICES INC. VAT

Prices correct at 15.5.78

HI-FI TYPES

	List/Value	Sonic Price
5" FANE 501 Mid or Full range	Sp. Price	£4.95
8" x 5" 15w Various makes 8Ω	Sp. Price	£3.35
8" A.F. Model 80 Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£5.95
8" A.F. Model 83 Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£6.95
FANE 8" 808T Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£3.95
WHITDALE LTON 3XP kit Pr.	£60.70	£41.95
10" GLENDAL 2XP KIT Pair	£19.15	£26.95
10" GLENDAL 3XP KIT	£82.44	£56.95
8" FANE MODE ONE KIT	Sp. Price Pair	£19.99
10" ELAC Model 10RM 10-15w	Sp. Price	£3.85

GROUP/DISCO TYPES

12" TITAN T12/45R	£15.80	£10.95
12" TITAN T12/60A	£22.50	£12.95
12" TITAN T12/100A 100w	£36.00	£22.95
12" CELESTION G12M	£16.50	£12.99
12" CELESTION G12H 30w	£22.00	£16.95
12" CELESTION G12/50 50w	£25.75	£17.50
12" GOODMAN'S 12 PD	Sp. Price	£21.95
12" GOODMAN'S 12 PG	Sp. Price	£18.95
12" FANE 'SPECIALIST' P.A. 80	£27.95	£18.95
12" " " DISCO 80	£29.95	£19.95
12" " " DISCO 100	£31.95	£21.95
12" " " GUITAR 80L	£27.95	£18.95
12" " " GUITAR 100L	£28.95	£19.95
12" " " GUITAR 80B	£29.95	£19.95
12" FANE CRESCENDO 12A	£39.95	£41.95
12" FANE " 12L	£69.95	£39.95
12" FANE " 12 BASS	£59.54	£39.95
15" TITAN T15/60 60w	£26.00	£17.95
15" TITAN T15/70 70w	£28.00	£19.95
15" TITAN T15/100 100w	£40.00	£29.95
15" FANE 'SPECIALIST' BASS 85	£39.95	£29.95
15" " " BASS 100	£42.00	£31.50
15" GOODMAN'S 15P	Sp. Price	£23.95
15" CELESTION G15C	£36.00	£26.95
15" FANE CRESCENDO/15	£76.89	£51.95
15" FANE CRESCENDO BASS	£79.95	£51.95
15" " " 15/100L	£74.68	£51.95
15" " " 15/160 160w	£99.75	£72.95
15" " " COLOSSUS 200w	£113.40	£72.95
18" TITAN T18/100 100w	£51.00	£38.95
18" GOODMAN'S 18P	Sp. Price	£39.95
18" CELESTION G18C	£53.00	£41.95
18" FANE CRESCENDO 18A	£94.95	£59.95
18" FANE CRESCENDO BASS	£94.75	£59.95
18" " " COLOSSUS 200w	£120.75	£75.00

PLEASE STATE IMPEDANCE.

HORN UNITS

(Carr. 85p)

CELESTION MH1000 25w	£17.00	£13.75
FANE 910 MK 11 50w	£17.95	£10.95
" 920 100w	£62.95	£41.50
" 144 30-50w	£7.95	£4.95
" 173 50w	£11.75	£7.95
" 1104 50-70w	£16.95	£10.95

HIGH POWER 'CROSS-OVERS'

FANE HPX1R or HPX2R Carr. 35p	£3.25	£2.25
-------------------------------	-------	-------

ADD-ON HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS

F.A.L. 'Add-on' Carr. £1	£51.84	£35.95
TITAN T1H 70w Carr. £1	£33.00	£23.95
TITAN T2H 100w Carr. £1	£33.00	£23.95
TITAN T2H Carr. £1	£39.00	£26.95

EXTRA SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER



High sensitivity
Multi purpose
three ind.
controlled inputs.
Controls Bass.
Trebble presence.

Robust, well styled compact cabinet. Black Vinylide covered. Attractive Black/Silver Fascia.
12 months Guarantee. Carr £1

PAIR FANE POP 15 12" SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above when wired in series and housed in sealed cabinet
SUITABLE TWIN SPEAKER CABINET £11.95

Also for personal shoppers only

AMPS, T'ABLES, JINGLE MACHINES, DISCO CONSOLES, LIGHTING, CABINETS, CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE orders over £20

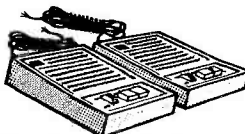
Phone orders accepted from Access & Barclay card holders.

403 SAUCHIEHALL STREET Tel: 041 332 0700

24 NEWGATE NEWCASTLE SHOPPING CENTRE Tel: 0632 25168

Mail Orders & Export enquiries to NEWCASTLE Branch. Add £1 carr. on Hi-Fi spkrs. or kits. Otherwise add £1.25 (12" Spkr). £1.50 (15") £2.50 (18")

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES
NO WIRES
ONLY
£29.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £3.75

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Supplied with 3-core wire. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2 mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse in surgery and in homes. P. & P. 99p.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£19.95
+ V.A.T. £1.60

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs). In robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. 99p.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



ONLY
£15.95
+ VAT £1.28

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £18.95 + VAT £1.52. P. & P. 89p. 10-day price refund guarantee on all items. WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P.W.) 189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8 01-887 5548

BRAND NEW SURPLUS MODULES

AND OTHER ITEMS

2 STAGE STEREO PRE-AMP on 6" x 7 1/2" P.C.B. 4 push buttons, gram, tape in/out, aux. on/off. 4 slider controls. vol., bal., bass., treble, input approx. 100mV for 300mV out with knobs. Now only **£6.00**

STEREO POWER AMP to match on 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" P.C.B. 10W + 10W out for 60mV in. Includes rect., smoothing and supply for pre-amp. Bargain at only **£4.90**

Build your own music centre. **SPECIAL OFFER PRE-AMP & POWER AMP** Pair only **£10.00**

TRANSFORMER to suit 240V/22V

1 1/2A **£2.70**

ELAC SPEAKERS 8", 8Ω with tweeter cone. pair **£8.50**

STEREO GRAM AMP on 12" x 1 1/2" P.C.B. 3V + 3W for 100mV in controls. vol., bal., treble, bass, requires 16V DC for 8Ω L.S. or 25V DC for 15Ω L.S. **£5.90**

Suitable 14v transformer and rect. ordered with gram amp **£2.00**
Singly **£2.50**

MW & LW RECEIVER on 6 1/2" x 3" P.C.B. complete with drive and cursor, ferrite aerial & knobs. Good sensitivity and volume. Needs only 9v or 6v batt. and 8Ω speaker. **£3.00**

POWER TRANSFORMER 240v in, 36v out 2 1/2A continuous plus 24v 1/2A with 18v tap will power suitable 35W + 35W amp. drop through type. Impregnated. Quantity available. Exceptional value at **£4.90** weighs nearly 4lb—hence **£3.90** to callers.

PUSH SWITCHES with modern square buttons. 8 switches on bar, 4 independent plus 4 inter-dependent latching. As used on music centres etc. **£1.50**

500pF + 500pF twin gang, air spaced capacitor. diecast frame. Ball bearing shaft. Anti backlash. Geared S.M. drive 2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/2", plus shaft 1 1/2". Rear ext. shaft. only **85p**

Cash with order. Prices Inc. P & P and V.A.T.

ELECTRONICAL SUPPLIES CROYDON

40, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, CRO 6AA. Tel: 01-688-2950.

WHAT'S NEW?

ME, semiconductor teaching kit



The most MODERN, RAPID ECONOMIC way to master space age electronics. Starting even from ZERO by performing over

100 EXPERIMENTS

creating more than 20 practical applications

You learn all about the most up to date electronic circuits; how to calculate, repair, and design them, while pursuing your favourite hobby. Start from scratch, or improve your present knowledge, train and earn money in your spare time, turn your pastime into valuable job opportunities. Compare our prices: you receive the entire course, "mini laboratory" and components for LESS than the price of the components alone.

COMPLETE KIT: nothing else to buy*

You get:

— Instruction manual; over 200 pages of detailed step-by-step instructions. Start from scratch, explains basic laws and physics of Electricity, semiconductor principles and operation electronic circuits: form diodes (including diac, zener) transistors, triacs to integrated circuits (C.MOS, operational amplifiers) etc. . . . Over 200 electronic components: aerospace technology. Printed circuit experiment board, photo-transistor, triac, thyristor, L.C.S. transistors (including FET, MOSFET) LEDs plus resistors, capacitors, milliammeter, potentiometers, variable capacitor, etc. . . etc. . . etc. . . measuring instruments (you assemble yourself from among components furnished in kit). ELECTRONIC VOLTMETERS, LOW FREQUENCY MEASURING AMPLIFIER, LOGIC INDICATORS, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, MULTIAMETER.

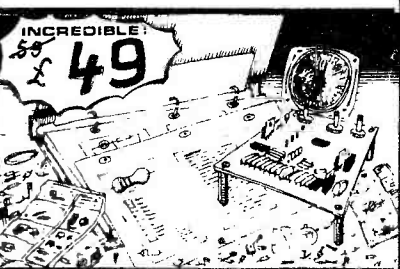
You perform:

Over 100 different experiments: from the most basic voltage measurements to radio transmitter circuits and including HI FI, Flip Flops, IC applications, Triac use, etc. . . etc. . . etc. . .

You construct:

More than 20 complete functional systems: light modulator, high fidelity amplifier, radio control set, radio receiver and transmitter, electronic gadgets and games and many, many more.

*Hand tools not furnished.



SAVE £10 - mail coupon today - SAVE £10

saga P.O. Box 401, Kingsmead, Kings Lane, Chipperfield, Nr. Kings Langley, Herts WD4 9PB.

Please send me (QTY) 1K2 KIT(S)
I enclose cheque (money order) for

£

Name

Address

Educational

GO TO SEA as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ.

LEARN MORSE CODE the easy way C90 Cassette £3.75 p.p. 30p. R. Eastland, 50 Heath Road East, Petersfield, GU3 14HN.

TELEVISION TRAINING

15 MONTHS full-time course for beginners to include all the undermentioned subjects. Short courses, combining one or more subjects, for applicants with previous electronics knowledge.

- 13 WEEKS ELECTRONICS AND RADIO
- 13 WEEKS MONOCHROME TELEVISION
- 13 WEEKS COLOUR TELEVISION
- 13 WEEKS CLOSED CIRCUIT TV & VCR

The training incorporates a high percentage of practical work.
Next session starts on September 11th.
Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept. B8, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721

Courses

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.), write or phone: The Rapid Results College, Dept. JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

Books and Publications

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique. TV Publications (Ause PW), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

by R. F. C. Stephens.

This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY speaker designs. Contains full plans for infinite baffle and reflex designs for 10-100 watts, also unusual centre-bass system for those who want Hi-Fi to be "heard and not seen". £1.95 (£2.20 post paid, \$5 Overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING
5 SWAN STREET
WILMSLOW
CHESHIRE

HOW TO START A BUSINESS. By popular demand a fully illustrated manual has now been produced, showing, in easy, step by step, stages, how to rewind **ARMATURES & FIELD COILS** as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Drills and Portable Tools. Chapters on taking data, materials required, test instruments required, rewind instructions, charts, etc. How to cost instruction manual £4.00 plus 30p P & P. CWO. COPPER SUPPLIES, 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Dept. PWA.

Ladders

LADDERS. Varnished 20ft 9in extd., £29.72, carr. £2.70. Leaflets. Also alloy ext. up to 62ft 6in. Ladder Centre (WLS2), Halesfield (1) Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

Situations Vacant

Radio Technicians

Government Communications Headquarters has vacancies for Radio Technicians. Applicants should be 19 or over.

STANDARDS required call for a sound knowledge of the principles of electricity and radio, together with 2 years experience of using and maintaining radio and electronic test gear.

DUTIES cover highly skilled telecommunications/electronic work, including the construction, installation, maintenance and testing of radio and radar telecommunications equipment and advanced computer and analytic machinery.

QUALIFICATIONS: Candidates must hold either the City and Guilds Telecommunications Part 1 (Intermediate) Certificate or equivalent HM Forces qualification.

SALARY (inc. supp.) from £2,673 at 19 to £3,379 at 25 (highest pay on entry) rising to £3,883 with opportunity for advancement to higher grades up to £4,297 with a few posts carrying still higher salaries.

Opportunities for service overseas.

Further particulars and application forms available from:

GCHQ

Recruitment Officer, (Ref PW/8),
GCHQ, Oakley,
Priors Road, Cheltenham, GL52 5AJ.
Cheltenham (0242) 21491 Ext 2270



Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS — COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders 75p. Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope. We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return of post.

B.R.C. PYE ECKO PHILIPS ITT/KB SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERGUSON H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE

Let us quote you. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply. Also comprehensive T.V. repair manuals by J. M. Court. S.A.E. for details. MAIL ORDER ONLY

G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

10 DRYDEN CHAMBERS, 119 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1R 1PA

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS
All models at 75p PO/Cheques plus s.a.e. Except Colour and Car Radios.
Free TV fault finding chart or TV list.
Strictly by return.

C. CARANNA

71 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc, 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus SAE with orders, enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

Radio Receivers

POCKET SETS	
MW/VHF-AIR (88-135 MHz)	£9.95
MW/VHF (88-108 MHz)	£8.45
MW/LW	£4.95
MW only	£2.95
Faulty MW Sets for spares	£1.45
SMALL PORTABLES	
MW/SW (3-2.12 MHz)	£10.95
MW/AIR (108-135 MHz)	£11.95
LW/MW/VHF (88-108 MHz)/SW (4-12 MHz)	£18.95
MW/LW	£8.50
MW/VHF (88-108 MHz)/SW (4-12 MHz)/AIR-PSB (108-174 MHz)	£19.95
MAINS-BATTERY PORTABLES	
MW/VHF (88-108 MHz)/AIR-PSB (108-174 MHz)	£13.55
MW/LW/VHF (88-108 MHz)/SW (4-12 MHz)	£20.95
MW/LW	£12.95
MW/VHF/AIR-PSB/BAND 1 and 3 T.V.S.	£21.55
MW/SW (2-2.6 MHz)/SW (5-13 MHz)/SW (13-28 MHz)	£20.50
OTHER PRODUCTS	
Headphones to suit any Radio	£4.95
Cassette Recorder, Mains/Batt.	£19.50
TV Games—4-game Set	£19.95
TV Games—Colour version	£15.95
LCD 4 Digit 6FN Watch	£15.95
LCD 6 Digit 8FN Chrono-watch	£19.95
Two-way Intercom with Call	£6.45
All prices include P&P, V.A.T., Batteries, Guarantee and Accessories.	
NOBLE ELECTRONICS	
26 Lloyd Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2DE	
Tel. 061-941 4510	

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 65p each post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock—Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SEEN WHISTONS CAT? 5000 odds and ends. Mechanical/Electrical Cat free. WHISTON (Dept. PW), New Mills, Stockport.

ELECTRONIC KITS—SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits. AMTRON UK, 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex.

OSCILLOSCOPE. Scopex 4D10A, dual trace, 10MHz, new, £170. Telephone Bristol 504152 evenings.

JOYSTICK AERIAL, "system A" with A.T.U. Good condition, £18 ono. Stevenage 59637.

Wanted

WANTED. Blueprint for Electronic Hawaiian Guitar—"Practical Wireless", June 1965. Harvey, 34 Cambridge Avenue, Peterborough. Phone: (0733) 69320.

Electrical

STYLI—illustrated equivalents (List 28) also cartridges, leads, etc. Superb quality and service at lowest prices. Fully guaranteed. Free for s.a.e. from Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire SK8 4EE. (Closed holidays, Aug. 11th to 31st—no service).

Aerials

GOT T.V.I.

KILL IT DEAD, Tx-ing or SWL-ing

Models: S.W.L., £29-81: 500 watt or S.W.L., £41-06: inc. insulators, 75ft. feeder, VAT and P. Aerial matching units S.W.L. and 500 watt 10-160 metres inc. shipping and B.C. Bands, £16-25: inc. VAT and P. & P. Send 10" x 7" 12½p S.A.E. and 3 x 9p stamps for full details, aerial article, test reports and testimonials.

G2DYM, LAMBDA, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

Miscellaneous

ENAMELED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
14-19	2-40	1-20	89	50
20-29	2-45	1-69	82	50
30-34	2-40	1-70	89	64
35-40	2-45	1-90	1-04	78

Inclusive of p&p and VAT.
SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 36, London E4 9BW
Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens,

WANT MORE DX?

LOSING DX UNDER QRM? DIG IT OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, only £8-90.
NO LONG WAVE? 100-600 KHz Converter feeds your 4-1-4-6 MHz receiver, only £9-90.

WHERE'S THE RARE DX? 1 MHz, 100, 25 KHz Calibrator, markers to VHF, only £13-80.

NEW! MSF Receiver gives digital SECONDS, MINUTES and output for MONTH, DATE and YEAR, internal ferrite rod, only £13-70.

WHAT'S ON V.L.F.? 10-150 KHz Receiver, £10-70.

SIG. GEN. 10 Hz-200 KHz sine/square, £10-80.

CLOBBERED? PUNCH THROUGH with a Speech Compressor, keep your audio at maximum and GET four times TALK POWER for £8-60.

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., instructions, money back assurance, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PH) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

ARMATURE & COIL WINDING ENAMELED COPPER WIRE

Only top quality materials supplied.

All orders despatched within 14 hrs.

S.W.G.	1 lb reel	1 lb reel
18 to 19	£2-95	£1-90
20 to 29	£3-15	£1-90
30 to 34	£3-45	£1-90
35 to 40	£3-65	£2-10

All prices are inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.

COPPER SUPPLIES, 102 Parwood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Tel: 061-448 8755

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p, chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept No 25, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.



TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield.
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Knocks down to only 17in.
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Thoroughly professional finish
- As seen on BBC1 and BBC2 TV
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- Five transistor circuit

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete £15-95 Built & tested £20-95
Post £1-20-£1-37 VAT Post £1-20-£1-77 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
11 CLEVELAND ROAD,
LONDON, E18 2AN (Mail order only)



SPECIAL OFFER
FAMOUS CARTERS' SIRENS

12v D.C. only £5-25
240v AC only £5-99
inclusive of VAT & P. & P.
Send cheque, P.O. to:

CWAS ALARM
11 Denbrook Walk,
Bradford BD4 0QS
SAE for Price List.



240v AC 12v D.C.

COLOUR MODULATOR

- For TANK BATTLES and all other TV Games.
 - Each explosion lights-up the whole field with violent crimson flashes!
 - Transforms the game with added life and excitement! When you've seen this all other versions are definitely OUT!
 - Blue and orange (not pink!) tanks on a rich green battlefield.
 - RGB inputs allow colour combinations to be altered to personal taste.
 - Simple interface circuit details for this and other games (8500/8600) included.
 - Kit complete with UHF modulator, PAL bistable and colour crystal.
- ONLY £6-95 inclusive of VAT & postage.

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD.

Dower House, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone 0277-810244

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' Hardware. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs. Prompt service. Send 25p for catalogue from:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick
Tel: 4879

100 WATT GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIER

With superb treble, bass. Overdrive, slimline, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable offer at £39. Also twin channel with separate treble/bass per channel £48. Money returned if not absolutely delighted within 7 days. Also fuzz boxes great sound, robust construction £9-99. Also 100 watt 12 in. speakers £22-50.

All inclusive of P.P. Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 THORNCLIFFE AVENUE, DUKINFIELD,
CHESHIRE. TEL: 061-344 5007

OUTSTANDING 2200 HI-FI FM TUNER. Latest silicon superhet design, Varicap Tuning, Full Coverage 88-102 MHz. Ideal for Push button/Manual tuning. Supplied Built & Tested with full instructions only £9-95 (P&P 50p). GREGG ELECTRONICS, 86-88 Parchmore Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DART STATIONERY

Presents

For the DX'er

RECEPTION REPORT LETTERS. Professionally styled letters, printed in two colours, on high quality paper. Made into pads of 100 letters for tidy storage.

1-5 pads £1-20 per pad,
6-10 pads £1-15 per pad,
10+ pads £1-10 per pad.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and P. & P.

First 25 orders received each month will receive a 15% discount voucher.

EVERY ORDER RECEIVED CARRIES A 10 DAY RETURN OF MONEY ASSURANCE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

MAIL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

Please send cheques or P.O. payable to:—

DART STATIONERY

20 Bromley Road, LONDON E17 4PS

CRYSTALS brand new 0-002% precision HC18/U wire leads, £2-95 each, UK post paid, no VAT: 4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 10-0, 10-7, 18-0, 20-0, 48-0, 100-0MHz. Also 100kHz/HC13 and 1-0MHz 0-005%, wires or pins, £3-25. 455kHz/HC6 £3-95. Any freq 2-5-180MHz, made 6 weeks, £3-50. Also AM/CW/SSB Communication Receiver low-cost modules and kits. New range being prepared. Send SAE for details when ready. P. R. GOLLEGE ELECTRONICS, Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

12 AND 24 VOLT OR 12-0-12V

PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS

Ref	12V	24V	£	P & P
111	0-5	0-25	2.20	0-45
213	1-0	0-5	2.64	0-78
71	2-1	1-0	3.51	0-78
18	4-2	2-0	4.03	0-96
70	6-3	3-0	5.35	0-96
108	8-4	4-0	6.98	1-14
72	10-5	5-0	7.67	1-14
116	12-6	6-0	8.99	1-14
117	16-8	8-0	10.39	1-32
118	20-10	10-13	11.73	2-08
187	30-15	15-0	17.05	2-08
226	60-30	30-0	28.82	0A

30 VOLT RANGE

Prim 220/240V Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V
12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	30V	£	P & P
112	0-5	2.64	0-78
79	1-0	3.57	0-96
3	2-0	5.27	0-96
20	3-0	6.20	1-14
21	4-0	7.44	1-14
51	5-0	8.92	1-45
117	6-0	9.92	1-45
88	8-0	11.73	1-64
89	10-0	13.33	1-84

60 VOLT RANGE

Prim 220/240V Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V
24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	60V	£	P & P
124	0-5	3.88	0-96
126	1-0	5.58	0-96
127	2-0	7.60	1-14
125	3-0	10.54	1-32
123	4-0	12.23	1-84
40	5-0	13.95	1-64
120	6-0	15.66	1-84
121	8-0	20.15	0A
122	10-0	24.63	0A
189	12-0	27.13	0A

50 VOLT RANGE

Prim 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V
20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	50V	£	P & P
102	0-5	3.41	0-78
103	1-0	4.57	0-96
104	2-0	6.98	1-14
105	3-0	8.45	1-32
106	4-0	10.70	1-50
107	6-0	14.62	1-64
118	8-0	17.05	2-08
119	10-0	21.70	0A

MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED)

Prim 120/240 SEC 120/240 CT

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
*07	20	4.40	0-79
149	60	6.20	0-96
150	100	7.13	1-14
151	200	11.16	1-50
152	250	12.79	1-84
153	350	16.28	1-84
154	500	19.15	2-15
155	750	29.06	0A
156	1000	37.20	0A
157	1500	45.60	0A
158	2000	59.00	0A
159	3000	79.05	0A

*State Volts required 115V or 240V.

HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS

Prim 200/220V or 400/440V

Ref	VA	£	P & P
350	243	5.89	1-32
1000	240	14.11	1-84
2000	252	54.25	0A

Our wide range of transformers are too numerous to list, please call (open 9am-5pm Mon-Fri) or send your requirements. Electrofit & semiconductor stockists, Panel, Multi Meters, Audio accessories, send 15p stamps for lists.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P & P
238	200	3-0-3	1.99	0-55
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	2.85	0-78
13	100	0-9-9	2.14	0-38
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1.99	0-38
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2.59	0-71
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.53	0-78
216	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1.99	0-38
234	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	2.56	0-78
221	700 (DC)	0-12-0-12-20	3.41	0-78
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	4.63	0-96
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3.99	0-96
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	5.39	0-96
239	50	12-0-12	1.99	0-38
S112500		12-15-20-24-30	2.64	0-78

MINI-MULTIMETERS

DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA Res-150kΩ
1000Ω/V Bargain £5.86. VAT 8% P & P £2.20.
20,000 ohm/V Multimeter—mirror scale.
Ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA
Resistance to 3 Mohms.
5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £11.34. P & P £1.05. VAT 8%.

TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5	£77.10	EM272	£50.70
AVO 71	£33.30	DA116 digital	£100.00
AVO 73	£42.50	Megger BM7 battery	£2.30
AVO MM5	£26.10		£42.50
Wee Megger	£32.50	BX505 Sanwa	£33.68
AVO TT169 in circuit Transistor Tester	£30.00		
U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/VDC, 2K/VAC 1000V			
AC/DC, 2-5A AC/DC, 500K rcs. In robust steel case—leads	£15.85	VAT 8% P & P	£1.15

NEW RANGE

HIGH QUALITY TRANSFORMERS
Sec 45-36-0-36-45 Sec to give 36-0-36, 36-0-36, 45-0-45V, 72V or 90V.

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
64	5	4.95	0-71
115	15	0.15-210-240	2.48 0-71
4	150	0.115-210-240	3.95 0-96
67	500	0.115-200-220-240	10.99 1-64
84	1000	0.115-200-220-240	18.76 2-08
93	1500	0.115-200-220-240	23.36 0A
95	2000	0.115-200-220-240	34.82 0A
73	3000	0.115-200-220-240	48.00 0A

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
64	5	4.95	0-71
115	15	0.15-210-240	2.48 0-71
4	150	0.115-210-240	3.95 0-96
67	500	0.115-200-220-240	10.99 1-64
84	1000	0.115-200-220-240	18.76 2-08
93	1500	0.115-200-220-240	23.36 0A
95	2000	0.115-200-220-240	34.82 0A
73	3000	0.115-200-220-240	48.00 0A

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
64	5	4.95	0-71
115	15	0.15-210-240	2.48 0-71
4	150	0.115-210-240	3.95 0-96
67	500	0.115-200-220-240	10.99 1-64
84	1000	0.115-200-220-240	18.76 2-08
93	1500	0.115-200-220-240	23.36 0A
95	2000	0.115-200-220-240	34.82 0A
73	3000	0.115-200-220-240	48.00 0A

PANEL METERS

0-500µA	£5.50	0-500µA	£6.70
0-1mA	£5.50	0-1mA	£8.40
0-50V	£5.50	0-50V	£8.40
VU Indicator Panel 48 x 45 250µA FSD			£2.60
VU Indicator Edge 54 x 14 250µA FSD			£2.60
65p Carriage 8% VAT.			
ISOLATOR —1 KVA 240V to 240V enclosed style terminal connection. Special offer at			

ISOLATOR—1 KVA 240V to 240V enclosed

single terminal connection. Special offer at £18.70. Carriage £2.75. Ref. BE7.

Prices correct 8-5-78. Please add VAT after P & P.

COMPONENT PAKS

50 High Quality Metal Oxide
2 x 5% 1/2 + 1/2 W resistors.
150 Mixed Value Capacitors.
10 Reed Switches.
30 Wire Wound Resistors mixed.
25 Assorted presets.
30 3 tag terminal strips.
Hardware pack nuts, bolts, washers, insulators.
70p. P & P 40p. VAT 12 1/2%.

SPECIAL OFFER

12 way Gretco heavy black plastic terminal block 30p. 15p. p&p.
Panel fuse holder 12 completely enclosed pull-out type 25p, 15p. p&p.
2 x Fuseboards, 2 open 1 1/2" fuse holders 2 1/2 x 3" 30p + pp 15p. VAT 8%.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Ref	£	P & P
200V 2A	£0.45	
400V 2A	£0.55	
200V 4A	£0.65	
400V 4A	£0.80	
400V 6A	£1.05	
500V 10A*	£2.35	

VAT 12 1/2% *VAT 8% P & P 15p.

SPECIAL OFFER

Avo Meter (107) Mk IV style. Ranges DC to 1000V current to 1 amp AC to 1000V 3 ohmic ranges to 10M ohms. 10,000V DC 1000 AC safely cut-out £40.00. VAT 8%.

Plug In Save Batteries!

3300 fits into 13A socket 6-7 5-9V 300mA multipurpose outlet. £3.30. Stabilised 3-6-7 5-9V/400mA multipurpose outlet. £6.61. VAT 12 1/2% P & P 55p.

DECS SOLDERLESS

BREAD-BOARDING

Ref	£	P & P
S Dec 70 contacts	£1.98	
T Dec 208 contacts	£3.63	
U Dec "A" for I.C.s etc	£3.99	
U Dec "B" for I.C.s etc	£6.99	

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Ref	£	P & P
15W	£3.75	18W £3.75
25W	£3.95	Stand £1.40
VAT 8% P & P 46p		

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

10 projects (including electronic organ). No soldering needed £27.29. VAT 8% P & P 70p.

ABS PLASTIC BOXES

Inset brass nuts, slots to take P.C. cards flush fitting lid. PB1 180mm x 82 x 40 56p. PB2 100mm x 75 x 40 63p. PB3 120mm x 100 x 45 70p. P & P 29p VAT 8%.

TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL OFFER

BE1 Prim 0-120, 0-120V (120 or 240V) Sec 24V 10A £5.50 P & P £1.68
BE7 0-110-120-220V Pri. 240V, Sec. 24V 1A, £1.50, 30p p&p
BE3 100V line to 4V 7/10V £2.05 P & P 66p
BE4 Prim 120 or 240V 9-0-9 1A £1.88 P & P 0-38
BE5 15W matching trans. sec 150 suit EL88 £1.50. P & P 30p. Ref. 30 240-240 isolator 200VA £4.20 P & P
BE6 Pri 0-220V sec 4500V 10MA £4.50 P & P £1.00
Ref. 62 240-240 1500VA 250VA £5.20 P & P 95p.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ

TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

VALVES

	£	£	PC989 0.55	U25	1.00	5B/258M	6K7	0.70	30C17	1.10	
A1065	1.25	EF83	1.50	PC1890/65	U26	0.85	6.50	6K7G	0.35	30C38 see	
AR8	0.60	EF86	0.45	PCF80 0.50	U27	1.00	5R4YG	1.10	6K8GT	0.55	PCF805
ARP3	0.60	EF86	0.55	PCF82 0.40	U191	0.75	5V4G	0.95	85L8M	1.90	30F35
ATP4	0.50	EF91	0.65	PCF84 0.65	U801	0.80	5V4G	0.65	85L8GT	0.55	30F35
B12H	3.00	EF92	0.75	PCF86 0.50	UABCB0		5V4GT	0.65	85L8GT	0.55	30F12 1.20
DAF96	0.60	EF95	0.45	PCF80 0.50	U801	0.80	523	1.00	65A7	0.55	30F14 1.00
DET22	19.50	EF183	0.55	PCF201 0.90	UBF80	0.55	524G	0.70	65SG7	0.75	30L15 1.00
D96	0.60	EF184	1.00	PCF801 0.55	UBF89	0.55	524GT	0.75	65S7	0.70	30L17 1.00
DK96	0.60	EF804	0.20	PCF802 0.65	U61	1.00	6AB7	0.60	65JGT0	0.50	80P12 1.00
DY82	0.50	EF1200	0.75	PCF805 1.80	UBL1	1.00	6AC7	0.60	85K7	0.60	30P17 1.00
DY86/870	55	EH90	0.60	PCF806 0.85	UCC85	0.50	6AH6	0.70	85L7GT0	0.75	30P13 1.00
DY902	0.55	EL32	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AK5	0.65	85N7GT0	0.75	30P13 1.00
E55L	7.50	EL34	2.20	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	5AK8	0.65	85N7GT0	0.75	30P13 1.00
E88 CC/01	1.37	EL37	3.00	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AL5	0.40	85V6GT	0.75	85W4 0.70
E180CC	1.30	EL41	0.80	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AL5D	0.65	65X4	0.60	324GT 0.70
E180E	6.00	EL82	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AM5	1.60	65XGT	0.55	50C5 0.70
E182CC	3.50	EL84	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AM6	0.85	65Y6G	0.95	50CDBG
E187E	2.00	EL86	0.70	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6B24	0.65	75Z4	0.65	75 1.00
EABC800	5.00	EL90	1.30	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AQ5W	0.85	930L2	0.90	75C1 1.00
EB91	0.40	EL91	1.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AT6	0.80	7V4	0.80	78 0.75
EB93	0.50	EL95	0.70	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AT6	0.75	9D2	0.60	78 0.75
EBF80	0.50	EL504	0.80	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6A10	0.40	9D6	0.75	82A 0.75
EBF83	0.50	EL802	1.50	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AV6	5.00	11E2	1.10	723A/B 9.00
EBF89	0.50	EL822	1.50	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX6GT	0.80	12A6	0.60	803 6.00
ECB2	0.40	EM31	0.75	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AT6	0.45	805 18.00
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AT7	0.55	807 1.00
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.50	813 1.00
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
EC				PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB31	0.50	EM80	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80	12AU7	0.55	829B 5.50
ECB32	0.50	EM81	0.60	PCF808 1.00	UCC85	0.50	6AX5GT	0.80			

(Continued from opposite side)

DIODES		*BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		SPEAKERS	
AA119	15			8Ω 0-3W	
AA129	25	(plastic case)		2"; 21"	6
AA300	25	1A/50V	20	2-5; 3"	5
AAZ15	15	1A/100V	22	4Ω 2-5"	6
AEY11	60	1A/200V	25	8Ω 2-5"	6
BA100	10	1A/400V	29	8Ω 3-5W	6
BY100	24	1A/600V	34	7" x 4"	19
BZ96	14	2A/50V	35	8Ω 3W	
BY127	14	2A/100V	36	6" x 4"	16
OA9	75	2A/200V	46		
OA47	12	2A/400V	53	TRIACS*	
OA70	12	2A/600V	65	6A400V	8
OA79	12	4A/100V	72	6A500V	9
OA85	15	4A/200V	75	6A600V	11
OA91	6	4A/400V	79	10A500V	14
OA90	6	4A/600V	129	15A500V	16
OA95	8	6A/800V	129	16A400V	18
OA200	8	6A/100V	73	16A500V	21
OA202	4	6A/200V	78	12A430	12
IN434	6	6Y164	56	40528	15
IN816	5	6Y164	56	40663	9
IN4001/2*	5	VM18 DIL	40	DIAC*	
IN4003*	6			SDT	2
IN4004/5*	6	ZENERS		VEROBAND	
IN4006/7*	7	Rng: 2V7-33V		0-	(c)
IN4148	4	7 400mW 9p		21" x 3"	
IS54	20	Rng: 3V3-33V		21" x 3 1/2"	
3A/100V*	15	1-3W	17p	31" x 3"	
3A/400V*	18	VARICAPS		31" x 5"	
3A/1000V*	27	MVM1115	105	31" x 17"	15
3A/1/600V*	30	BA102	25	31" x 17"	15
6A/600V	65	BE104	40	31" x 17"	15
		BB105B	40	31" x 36 pin	
		BB106	40	Spot face cut	
				Pin insertion	
SCR's*		Noise Diode		VINO WIRE	
Thyristors		Z5J	160	Spare Wire (c)	
1A50V	38	ALUM. BOXES		FERRIC CH	
1A200V	42	with lid*		1lb bag AN	
1A100V	50	3x2x1"	45	(The extra s	
1A600V	72	21x3x1 1/2"	68	used in No.	
3A50V	38	4x4x1 1/2"	68	COPPER CH	
3A200V	60	4x5x1 1/2"	69	Fibre S	
3A400V	110	4x5x1 1/2"	78	Glass	
3A600V	120	4x5x2 1/2"	82	6" x 6"	
5A400V	120	4x5x2 1/2"	84	6" x 12"	
7A400V	125	7x5x2 1/2"	118	SOLDER	
8A400V	150	8x6x3"	148	100 pins 50	
BT108	150	8x6x3"	172	DIL SOCKE	
CI065	55	10x4x3 1/2"	145	8 pin 10p; 14	
TI14C	45	12x5x3"	163	10 pin 20 pin	
TI14C5	45	12x5x3"	163	20 pin 40n; 4	
2N1444	40	12x8x3"	215		

LEDS + Clip		7 Segment Displays	
T1209 Red	13	5-LT-01 Futaba	466
T1211 Grn	29	T1312 3" C.An	125
T1212 Yellow	29	T1312 3" C.Ch	125
0-2" Red	17	T1321 5" C.Ch	140
0-2" Yellow.	17	T1322 5" C.Cth	140
Grn. Amber	21	D1704 3" C.Cth	96
ORP12	84	D1707 3" C.Anod	95
ORP21	84	D1747 6" An	148
2RPS1	54	FND357	148
OPTO		XAN351 3" Green	186
ISOLATORS		XAN625 6" Green	250
T1111/2	105	MINITRON 3015F	240
T1114	119	Liquid Crystal Display	
T1117	164	3" OR 4 digit 875p	
VOLTAGE REGULATORS*			
T03 Can Type		Plastic (T0220) case	
1A +ve: 5V, 12V,		-ve 0.5A: 5V, 6.2V,	
15V, 18V 145p each		8-12, 12V	
LM309K	135	B-2, 2V	175
LM323K	625	1A 5V, 12V	175
MVR5 or 12	180	LM320-15	95
1A -ve: 5V, 12V 120		LM341-15 +ve	165
		Variable Type	
Plastic Case: +ve		723 +2 to +37V	45
0-1A (T092) 5V, 6.2,		2.5V, 1.2V, 0.5V 2V	240
8-2V, 12V, 15V	30	LM317H +1-2 -37V	100
1A (T0220) 5V, 12V,		LM317H +1-2to370	100
15V, 18V, 24V	99	LM325N ±15V	240
		LM326N ±12V	240

TOGGLE 2A 250V	
SPST	28
DPST	34
DPDT	38
4 pole on off	54
SUB-MIN	
TOGGLE	
SP changeover	59
SPST on off	60
SPST Biased	85
DPDT 6 tags	70
DPDT C/OFF	79
DPDT Biased	115
SLIDE 250V	
1A DPDT	14
1A DPDT C/O	15
1A DPDT	13
4 pole 2-way	24
PUSH BUTTON	
Spring loaded	
Latching	
DPST on off	60
SPST C/over	85
DPDT 6 Tag	85
MINIATURE	
Non Locking	
Push to make	15
Push Break	25
ROCKER: (Black)	
on/off 10A 250V	23

0-15 per clad)	0-1 (plain)	0-15
33p	28p	22p
45p	—	28p
60p	45p	34p
121p	—	78p
163p	128p	107p
—	—	165p
—	—	70p
—	—	38p
—	—	99p

G PEN* + Spool 325p
 100p 80p; Combs 10p ea.

ORIDE*
 60p 65p + 30p v. & p.

RESIST PEN* 75p
 re line gained is to be

D BOARDS*
 Double- SRBP
 22 pin 8" x 10-5"
 80p 75p
 175p

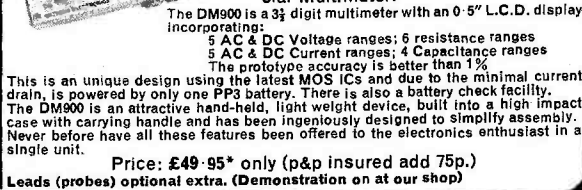
PINS* 1000 pins 350p

3*: Low Profile (TEXAS)
 15p; 16 pin 15p; 18 pin
 22 pin 30p; 24 pin 30p;

ROCKER: (Illumi-
Bezel 5A 250V SP
your own multiway
top Shuffling Asses
accommodates up to
Mains Switch DPST
Break Before Make
2 way, 2p/1 way, 3p/
2 way
Space and Screen
NOTARY: (Adjust
pole/2 to 12 way, 2
to 4 way, 4 pole/2
NOTARY: Mains 25
W PROJECTS
assembly Organ,
Receiver, Chromatic
clock, 'JUBILEE'
General Purpose S
Sensor Alar
cocator, "PURBE
ank Battle Game
eter. 'AVON' 2p
enter SAE plus 5p

ated, red) Chrome	30
A-Switch" Make	52
switch. Adjustable	
only	
o 6 Wafers	69
to fit	34
Wafers, 1 pole/	
4 way, 4p/3 way,	47
	5
able Stop)	
2/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/	
to 3 way	41
OV AC, 4 Amp	45
<hr/>	
General Coverage	
ase, 24hrs. Digital	
Electronic Organ,	
W Receiver, Gas &	
m, 'SEEKIT' Metal	
'K' Oscilloscope,	
Audio Distortion	
FM Transmitter.	
er list.	

**"PURBECK
OSCILLOSCOPE"**
AUTHOR APPROVED PARTS
including PCBs available.
Cathode Ray Tube 3BPI £7.75
(p&p insured 90p).
Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



Build this fantastic **TV GAME** with realistic battle sounds—Steerable Tanks—Controllable Shell Trajectory and Minefields to avoid. A really exciting and skilful game, simply constructed with our easy to follow instructions.

Basic Kit (just add controls)
Only £17.98* (p&p 30p)
Complete Kit incl. cases & controls and mains detachable Power Supply. No extras required.
only £24.30* (p&p add 65p)

multimeter with an 0-5" L.C.D. display
5 resistance ranges; 6 resistance ranges
5 capacitance ranges; 4 Capacitance ranges
Accuracy is better than 1%
ICs and due to the minimal current
draw is also a battery check facility.
Light device, built into a high impact
plastic case designed to simplify assembly.
Ideal for the electronics enthusiast in a
hurry (insured add 75p.)
(on at our shop)

Ace Mailtronix		70	Fane Acoustics		62	Partridge Electronics Ltd.		60
A.D.E. Security		80	Fidelity Fastenings		8	P.B. Electronics		36
Alben Engineering		80				Progressive Radio		70
Amateur Radio		36	G2DYM Aerials		76	Powell T.		cover II
Ambit International		65	G.C.H.Q.		75			
			G.I.S.A.		9	Radio Components Specialists		69
Bamber B.		12	G.T. Information Service		75	Radio Exchange Ltd.		7
Barrie Electronics		77	Greenwell Electronics		9	Ramar Constructor Services		76
Bib Hi-Fi Limited		4	H.A.C. Short-Wave Supplies		72	R.S.C. (Hi-Fi)		8
Bi-Pak Ltd.		6, 16, 17	Harversons		73	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.		15
Birkett J.		12	Heathkit		14	Radio & T.V. Components Ltd.		5
Brewster, S. & R.		2	Home Radio		70	Saga Ltd.		71
British National Radio & Electronics School		3, 77	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.		67	Scientific Wire Co., The		76
J. Bull (Electrical) Ltd.		11	Intertext ICS		59	Seltronics		74
			Jones Supplies		6	Sentinel Supplies		72
Cambridge Kits		76	Logic Leisure (Teleplay)		4	Sonic (Hi-Fi)		71
Caranna C.		75	Lowe Electronics		4	Sonic Sound Audio		60
Chromasonics		59	London Electronics College		75	Southern Valve Co.		73
Codespeed		74	MacDonald & James		35	STE Ltd.		74
Colomer		77	Manor Supplies		73	Swanley Electronics		8
Continental Specialists		13	Maplin Electronic Supplies		cover IV	T.D. Components		74
Copper Supplies		76	Marco Trading		36	Technomatic Ltd.		70
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd.		74	Marshall A. (London) Ltd.		10	Tempus		72
Crescent Radio		60	Mega Electronics		9	T.K. Electronics		74
Crimson Elektrik		73	Minikits Electronics		76			
C.R. Supply Co.		74	Noble Electronics		75	Van Karen Publishing		75
C.W.A.S. Alarm		76	O.K. Machine & Tool (U.K.) Ltd.		10	Watford Electronics		78, 79
Dart Stationary		76	Osmabet		72	West London Direct Supplies		71
Doram Electronics		10, cover III				Williamson Amplification		76
						William Stuart Systems		76
Electronic Brokers		14				Wilmslow Audio		12
Electronic Design Associates		2				Z & I Aero Services		80
Electronical Supplies		7						
Electrovalve		6						